



HALIFAX SEED

ESTABLISHED 1866

2021 Seed Catalogue



Welcome Gardeners,

Wow! 2020 was quite the year. The team here at Halifax Seed was thrilled to have the opportunity to help so many new gardeners become successful in growing for the first time and very much appreciated the patience and confidence that our customers had with us as we worked through high demand and short supply. With more time at home, many people took to gardening as a way pass time, learn new skills and try their hands at growing some fresh produce. The popularity of indoor greens such as microgreens, sprouts and pea shoots took off as this was a quick and easy crop that can be harvested start to finish in 7-14 days. Outdoors, many gardeners were digging new or larger garden plots, trying new varieties and getting creative where they were growing produce.

Looking forward to the 2021 season Halifax Seed will be celebrating our 155 year in business, thank you to all our customers who continue to support our local, Canadian company - we wouldn't be here without you! For the next growing season we are thrilled to announce the most new varieties than ever before. SunSugar & Marzito Tomatoes (pg 26), Roulette, Flaming Flare and Just Sweet Peppers along with the Downy Mildew Resistant Beacon Impatiens (pg 36) are all new additions to the Halifax Seed line-up. Suttons seeds has some fabulous new entries this season as well - Amazing Grey Poppy (pg 39), Wild Blueberry and Mountain Cranberry Seeds (pg. 6) are varieties we can't wait to try. But the most exciting addition to our collection this year is announcing our Partnership with High Mowing Organic Seed. High Mowing Organic seed is non-gmo product verified as well as certified organic, you will find over 130 organic varieties throughout the vegetable, herb and flower sections of our catalogue. The must try varieties from their line-up include Starlight Grape Tomato (pg. 26), Ironman Kale Mix (pg 12) and Giant Coral Zinnia (pg. 42) to name a few.

In planning and execution of your 2021 garden our team is here to help. We wish you health and happiness through these uncertain times and hope you find comfort in growing your own. In the words of Audrey Hepburn, "To plant a garden is to believe in tomorrow".

Happy Gardening,

Emily Tregunno
4th Generation
Halifax Seed Company

HALIFAX SEED HAPPINESS GUARANTEE

At Halifax Seed we strive to ensure the quality of each order meets our customers high standards. Halifax Seed's Happiness Guarantee ensures that you will be happy with your purchase, and if not, we'll make it right.

Damaged Product? Please contact Halifax Seed immediately upon receiving any item that is damaged or incorrect.

Seeds: Seeds are living items that can be affected by multiple variables. Halifax Seed guarantees that all seed surpasses the standards set out by the Canada Seeds Act and Regulations. Please understand that we cannot accept responsibility for the results of extreme weather or garden neglect. If at anytime you are unhappy with a variety of home garden seed please contact us and we will replace or refund you for the purchase value of the seed.

Hard Goods: If you are not fully satisfied with every product you have received, within 30 days simply send them back to us at:

Halifax Seed Company
5860 Kane St

Halifax, Nova Scotia, B3K 2B7

Please ensure you have a copy of your order number and reason for return included.

Credit Card Privacy & Security: Halifax Seed does not store your credit card information. All payments are handled by a secure processing company. Halifax Seed does not share, sell or accept bribes for any of our customers information, your info is safe with us.

When you contact us, you will always be greeted by a knowledgeable, professional and cheery Halifax Seed "family" member.

Helping You Grow Your Own For 154 Years!

HOW TO ORDER FROM HALIFAX SEED:

We have 3 easy ways to order:

1. ORDER ON-LINE. Go to www.halifaxseed.ca and place your order on our secure web site.

2. ORDER BY MAIL. Complete the order-form enclosed, method of payment and drop it in the mail to us at:
Halifax Seed Company
PO Box 8026, Stn A
Halifax, NS
B3K 5L8

3. ORDER BY FAX. Complete the order form enclosed, payment information and fax us at (902) 455-5271

PAYMENT METHODS:

We accept Visa, Mastercard, AMEX cheque or money order.

TAX:

Prices do not include tax. Please see our order form for the appropriate tax for your area.

SHIPPING & HANDLING:

Shipping charges are indicated on the order form in the middle of the catalogue. Some products do require additional shipping charges due to the size and weight of the product, this will be indicated with the product.


*Please note that we ship via Canada Post. Smaller parcels (that do not contain tracking info) can take longer to ship to Western Canada - Please allow approximately 4 weeks for some items to get to Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon, North West Territories and Nunavut. If you wish to ship via a different method please contact (902) 454-7456 for a quote on your order.

CATALOGUE NOTES:

In case of crop failures or short supply, we will automatically substitute an equal or better variety, unless your order indicates no substitutions.

*Please note that prices in this catalogue are subject to change without notice.

CATALOGUE QUICK REFERENCE SYMBOLS

 All-American Selections is an independent, non-profit organization that tests only new varieties then introduces only the best garden performers as AAS Winners.

 **NEW!**

 **HEIRLOOM**

 **BEE & BUTTERFLY FRIENDLY**

 **COLD TOLERANT**

 **FULL SUN**

 **PART SUN**

 **PART SHADE / SHADE**

 **START INDOORS**

 **OUTSTANDING QUALITY**

 **SEED TAPE**

 **CUTTING**

 **WINDOWSILL VARIETY**

SHOP OUR LOCATIONS:

Halifax, Nova Scotia

PO Box 8026, Stn A
5860 Kane St
Halifax, NS
B3K 5L8
Tel: (902) 454-7456

Saint John, New Brunswick

PO Box 2021, Stn C
664 Rothesay Ave
Saint John, NB
E2L 3T5
Tel: (506) 633-2032

Vegetables.....4

Sprouts.....28

Herbs.....29

Annuals.....32

Perennials.....43

Biennials & Wildflowers...47

Grass Seed & Cover Crops.49

Garden Accessories.....50

Resources.....58

GET SOCIAL WITH US!

Follow along for gardening tips, tricks, giveaways and more



Follow us on Instagram
@halifaxseed



Like us on Facebook
www.facebook.com/halifaxseed



Follow us on Twitter
@halifaxseed

Vegetables



ASPARAGUS

Asparagus officinalis

A hardy perennial, asparagus offers the first harvest of spring. Rich in vitamin A and C, asparagus may be steamed until tender or frozen immediately after harvest for later enjoyment. Harvest spears in the third year when grown from seed, the following spring from mature roots.

Growing tips: Field-grown roots should be planted as soon as the soil can be worked in a 25cm (10") deep trench enriched with compost or manure. Set each crown upon a small mound of earth and bury it under several inches of soil. As the stalks grow, continue to fill in the trench until it is level with the rest of the garden. Asparagus is a greedy feeder and will benefit from a yearly mulch of compost or manure. Begin harvesting the third spring after planting by cutting 15-22cm (6-9") tall spears at the soil surface. If sowing seeds, soak them for 48 hours prior to planting to encourage germination.

Mary Washington

A popular variety offering generous early yields and large tight tips. An heirloom variety with both male and female roots will be produced.
Seeds ASMW | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99

BEANS

Phaseolus

Beans are an almost perfect food, as they form a complete protein when eaten with grains and are high in fiber, iron and essential minerals. Easy to grow, beans will benefit your garden as they possess the unique ability to convert nitrogen from the air into a form usable by plants. This process can be accelerated and yields increased with an application of Garden Legume Inoculant.

Growing Tips: Plant beans in well-drained soil after all danger of frost has passed. Sow seeds 2.5cm (1") deep, 8 per foot, in rows 50cm (20") apart. For a continual harvest of fresh beans, plant new rows every 10 days until mid-July. An application of Garden Legume Inoculant will offer increased yields. Avoid contact with bean plants when they are damp to prevent the spread of fungal diseases.

BUSH BEANS

Phaseolus vulgaris

Today's varieties of bush beans are stringless, a trait that was bred out of them over a century ago.

GREEN BUSH BEANS

Mascotte

55 Days. A 2014 AAS Winner, it's perfect for containers and the garden bed. Produced high above the foliage, Mascotte's 15cm (6"), slim, medium green pods are the perfect filet bean. Dwarf, upright plants grow 40-45cm (16-18") tall. Stringless with a crisp texture and good flavour,
Pkt \$4.99 #196998

Improved Tendergreen

57 Days. These high-yielding plants produce 15cm (6") long, round, dark green beans that are tender and stringless. Resistant to Bean Mosaic Virus, this variety is delicious fresh, frozen or canned.
BETG | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$4.99 | 250g \$7.99 | 1kg \$16.99

Valentino

53 Days. Valentino is a high quality bean. The low fiber, tender and tasty beans grow straight, dark green pods that are well positioned on the plant, for easy picking, and set well in hot weather conditions. Growing 6" long, Valentino is great for home and market gardens.
BEVA | Pkt \$2.99

Provider

51 Days. A very early green bean that produces generous clusters of long, straight, round pods. The plants of this heavy cropper reach 45cm (18") in height. The beans are tasty fresh and freeze extremely well.
BEPR | 125g \$4.99 | 250g \$7.99 | 1kg \$16.99

Antigua Bush (Organic)

55 Days. Impressive yields of dark green 5" pods on upright plants. Resistant to Anthracnose, Common Mosaic Virus, and Halo Blight. Seed count 1oz.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2205

Roma II

65 Days. This Italian-type variety bears a heavy crop of tender flat beans with a unique nutty flavour. While the beans are delicious fresh, they are unbeatable for canning and freezing. The vigorous plants will produce over several weeks and are resistant to Bean Rust.
BERO | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$4.99 | 250g \$7.99 | 1kg \$16.99

PURPLE BUSH BEANS

Royal Burgundy

55 Days. 5" dark purple pods can be used raw in salads to add colour. Pods turn green when cooked. Upright plants are dark green with a purplish tinge on the stems and petioles.
BERB | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$5.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$17.99

YELLOW BUSH BEANS

E-Z Gold

54 Days. Plants grow 45cm (18") tall. Pods are medium thick, round and yellow. Taste great and look good on the dinner plate. Very sturdy upright plants set loads of pods up high and continue to hold them up due to an unusually strong branching bush. Easy to harvest the 14cm (5.5") pods are fleshy, tender and are nearly blemish free. Produces a big crop under all reasonable growing conditions. Seed development is slow, preserving the gourmet quality. Strong resistance to diseases.
BEEZ | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$5.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$17.99

Pencil Pod Black Wax

56 Days. This yellow variety produces excellent quality beans that are 15cm (6") long, round to semi-round, slightly curved, fleshy and golden yellow. The bushy plants reach 45-53cm (18-21") in height and bear a tender bean that is delicious fresh or frozen.
BEPP | 125g \$4.99 | 250g \$7.99 | 1kg \$16.99



MARYWASHINGTON



VALENTINO



ANTIGUA



IMPROVED TENDER.



E-Z GOLD

Top Notch Golden Wax

50 Days. The creamy yellow pods are 14cm (5 1/2") long, flat, straight and stringless. The 38-45cm (15-18") high plants offer a heavy yield of tender, tasty beans.

BEGW | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$4.99 | 250g \$7.99 | 1Kg \$16.99

Gold Rush (Organic) ★

55 Days. Early variety with a concentrated maturity for a faster harvest. 4-5" yellow pods are round, straight and tender. Fine flavour and crisp texture ideal for pickling. Resistant to Common Mosaic Virus and Curly Top Virus. Seed count 1oz.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2232

DRY BUSH BEANS

Quincy Dry Pinto (Organic) ★

106 Days. Very high yielding dry pinto bean ideal for slow-cooking and canning. Large bean with a delicious creamy flavour. Upright habit. Resistant to Common Mosaic Necrosis Virus, Common Mosaic Virus, Curly Top Virus. Seed Count 1oz.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2035

FRENCH BEANS

Maxibel Haricot Vert (Organic) ★

65 Days. An excellent French filet bean known for long, slender, medium green pods and a delicate texture. Heavy producer of 6-8" beans on good sized plants. Resistant to Common Mosaic Virus and Anthracnose. Seed Count 1oz.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2200

Mistik (Dwarf French)

Add a touch of colour to your veg plot with this unique variety. These Dwarf French Bean plants hold the beans above the foliage, so they're easier to see and pick and more protected from slugs and disease. Just right for growing in window boxes and pots, these French beans also produce attractive purple flowers.

Pkt \$3.99 #197020

French Bean Colourful Climbing Mix

This superb mix will provide you with masses of long, tender, fleshy pods of purple, green and yellow, throughout the entire summer. They're all stringless and boast an exceptionally fine flavour. Varieties: Monte Gusto, Carminat, Monte Cristo.

Pkt \$5.99 #195570

POLE BEANS

Phaseolus vulgaris

Growing pole beans is a great way to conserve space in a small garden. Support is a must and may be provided by garden netting, trellising or by creating a bamboo tent. Plant seeds 2.4cm (1") deep and if using bamboo poles, plant 5 to 6 beans at the base of each pole. Plant seeds in a sunny spot in late spring,

Kentucky Wonder Green

65 Days. A vigorous climber, this old-fashioned variety bears a heavy crop of 15-20cm (6-8") long silvery green beans. Stringless if picked young, the curved, flavourful beans are grown on plants that reach over 150cm (5') in height.

BEKW | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$5.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$17.99

Blue Lake Pole (Green)

60 Days. This popular variety boasts an early harvest of round, straight, 18cm (7") long bright green pods that may be enjoyed fresh, frozen or canned for later use.

BEBL | 125g \$5.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$17.99

Kentucky Wonder Wax (Yellow)

65-70 Days. A traditional favorite pole bean with butter-yellow 20cm (8") long pods. This tasty, tender bean matures slightly later than Kentucky Wonder Green, but offers a generous crop.

BEWW | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$5.99 | 250g \$9.99 | 1kg \$17.99

RUNNER BEANS (ORNAMENTAL)

These varieties are usually grown for their flowers but are also edible.

Scarlet Runner

65 days. A vigorous green pole bean, Scarlet Runner is prized for its abundance of bright red blooms that attract hummingbirds and add a welcome splash of colour to the vegetable or ornamental garden. Medium green beans that are curved, 12cm (5") long and stringless if picked young are produced on vines that can reach over 300cm (10') in the air! For optimum flavour, harvest and cook beans when they are still young and tender.

BESR | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$11.99 | 1kg \$19.99

Super Trio Mix

Three of the best new generation stringless 'super' runner bean varieties. Masses of long, tasty pods are freely produced all summer whatever the weather. The mix of flower colours makes them extremely ornamental. Includes Tenderstar, Firestorm and Moonlight.

Pkt \$6.99 #199757

SOYBEANS (EDAMAME)

Edamame

70 Days. An early, heavy yielding, delicious variety even under cool conditions. Best grown with warm day and cool night temperatures. Growing 22" tall fruit is set early with approximately 3 beans per pod. Great for eating fresh out of the pod, canning or freezing. Rich in protein. 10 seeds.

BESO | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$16.99 | 250g \$29.99

BROAD BEANS

Vicia faba

A frost hardy, cold-weather crop that thrives in northern gardens. For optimum flavour, harvest beans when they are fully formed, yet still tender.

Growing Tips: Plant seeds in early spring, as soon as the ground can be worked. Place the seeds 2.5cm (1") deep, 4 to 5 seeds per foot, in rows spaced 45cm (18") apart. To increase production, use Garden Legume Inoculant.

Broad Windsor Conqueror

75 Days. The best of all the English long-pod broad beans, this variety offers heavy yields borne in generous clusters. Pods are very long, filled with 6 to 7 large seeds and produced on plants 60-75cm (24-30") tall.

BEBW | 125g \$6.99 | 250g \$10.99 | 1kg \$21.99

BERRY SEEDS

Inca Berries (Cape Gooseberry)

Physalis peruviana

Very easy to grow. Individual berries wrapped in a Chinese lantern. The Incan delicacy that thrives on neglect, giving fresh berries right up until late fall. Tastes like gooseberries, kiwi, pineapple and orange. Often used in pastries and cocktails, these are one of the trendiest garnishes around.

Pkt \$2.99 #166011

Goldie Ground Cherry (Organic) ★

Sweet, tropical-tasting gold berries wrapped in paper husks. Bushy plants grow up to 3' tall.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM3181

Strawberry Red & White

Liven up a fruit salad, muesli or trifle. Enjoy the same way as a normal strawberry. One of the easiest fruit crops to grow. Grows well in pots or window boxes. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 # 179176

Berries continue on next page...



TOP NOTCH



QUINCY DRY



MISTIK



SCARLET RUNNER



GOLDIE



GOLD RUSH



MAXIBEL



KENTUCKYWONDERGREEN



EDAMAME



STRAWBERRY R&W



WILD BLUEBERRY



TOUCHSTONE



AVALANCHE



RUBY QUEEN



BULLS BLOOD



MOUNTAIN CRAN.



CHIGGOA



BOLDER



DETROIT DARK RED



RAINBOW MIX

Wild Blueberry

Wild Blueberry seeds will produce small, 30cm perennial fruit bushes. These blueberry bushes are great to grow in small spaces and love acidic soil. They are slow-growing and self-fertile. Start seeds in early February indoors. 50 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #179177

Mountain Cranberry

The Mountain Cranberry is bound to bring ounces of joy to your garden. Also known as a 'Lingonberry' this cranberry plant is ideal for gardeners who wish to grow something different. An evergreen perennial, it will produce berries that are just like cranberries on small 15cm plants. Height 11-20cm (4-8"); spread 21-30cm (8-12"). Traditionally used in Nordic countries, these berries have a juicy, lip-smacking tart taste. Perfect for sauces and juices served with pancakes! High in pectin, they are great for helping home-made jams set. Harvest from late August through to early October. 50 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #179178

BEETS

Beta vulgaris

Nutritious greens and tasty roots that are rich in Vitamin A, iron and potassium. Beets are very easy-to-grow and relatively pest and disease free!

Growing Tips: Plant seed as soon as the soil can be worked in early spring. To ensure a continuous supply of fresh beets all season long, sow additional seeds every two weeks into early summer. Place the seed in rich, well-worked neutral soil 1 cm (1/2") deep, with 10-15 seeds per foot. To hasten germination, soak the seeds for an hour prior to planting. When harvesting, leave a 5cm (2") stub of stem to minimize 'bleeding' of the interior juices.

Touchstone Gold (Organic Option)

55 Days. Smooth golden roots with bright yellow flesh retain their colour when cooked. Excellent, sweet flavour. Tops are strong with pale golden petioles. A great addition to your root garden.
BTTG | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$36.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2288

Chiggoa Beet (Organic Option)

60 Days. The most beautiful of all beets with a very sweet flavour. White and red alternating concentric rings look stunning in any dish and on the plate. Green leaves are perfect tossed in a salad. This variety is a must in every garden.
BTCH | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$24.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2269

Bolder

A superb elongated round golden beet, with sweet, juicy yellow flesh. Ideal for salads or juicing. And, unlike red types, there is no danger of staining. Contains 175 seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #151381

Avalanche

55 Days. A 2015 All American Selections winner, this garden performer produces 3" round, snow white-fleshed beets that are very sweet and mild. Excellent for eating raw or cooking along side other beet varieties. Avalanche does not stain. Direct sow the seeds as soon as the soil can be worked in the spring or in late summer for multiple harvests. Healthy tops have good resistance to disease and also have an excellent sweet flavour.
BTAU | PKT \$4.99

Early Wonder (Organic Option)

53 Days. A quick growing variety, Early Wonder produces a smooth flattened globe with a blood red interior. Prized for its beet greens, the tops reach 40-45cm (16-18") in height and are a rich glossy green in colour.
BTEW | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 500g \$22.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2290

Ruby Queen

55 Days. One of the best varieties for garden fresh beets and most popular for canning in the Northeast! It boasts smooth, round, uniform roots with a bright red interior colour and deep green tops that grow 25-30cm (10-12") tall.
BTRQ | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$5.99 | 125g \$9.99 | 500g \$29.99

Detroit Dark Red (Organic Option)

57 Days. This heirloom variety is well-known for its uniform rich red flesh and tasty globe-shaped roots that are flattened at the base. The large tops are an attractive deep green tinged with red and reach 40-45cm (16-18") in height.
BTDD | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 500g \$22.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2280

Burpees Golden

A superb, yellow-fleshed beetroot, providing great colour in salads or pickles. Leaves can be cooked like spinach. Row 4.5m (15"). Globe variety. Maturing 12-16 weeks from sowing. No staining, juice doesn't run when cut. A good source of fibre, potassium and calcium. 140 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #151500

Bull's Blood (Organic)

Striking dark red-purple leaves provide incredible contrast in salad mixes. Roots are tasty when harvested early as baby beets. Heat and cold tolerant. 100 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2260

Formanova (Cylindra Improved)

58 Days. This unique beet has an attractive cylindrical shape that makes it ideal for slicing! The roots grow about 15-20cm (6-8") long and 5cm (2") wide with flesh that is dark red, tender and sweet.
BTFO | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 500g \$22.99

Beetroot Rainbow Mix

Brighten up mealtimes with this superb mix of round-shaped beets that come in a host of colours. They're sweet and flavoursome, particularly if harvested as mouth-watering baby beets. An easy way to add both visual appeal and flavour to all those homegrown salads. Includes Albina Vereduna, Boltardy, Burpees Golden, Chioggia, Detroit 2.
Pkt \$3.99 #151822
Seed Tape 6m (19') \$6.99 #186304

Red Mammoth Fodder Beet

100 Days. Huge, up to 20-25lbs, oval to spindle-shaped roots are dull red with white flesh and provides large yields per acre. Used for livestock and poultry feed or picked small for table use.
25g \$5.99 | 125g \$22.99 | 250g \$38.99 | 500g \$69.99 | 1Kg \$119.99

BROCCOLI

Brassica oleracea italica

Broccoli is a 'super food'. It offers Vitamins A and C, protein, potassium, iron, calcium, niacin, dietary fiber and the antioxidant, beta carotene!

Growing Tips: Broccoli thrives in rich, loose soil that has been amended with compost or well-rotted manure. For a head start on your crop, sow seed indoors 4 to 6 weeks prior to setting out. For a second harvest in the fall, plant additional seed directly in the garden in late June. Sow 10 to 15 seeds per foot, thinning them to 30cm (12") apart.

Green Magic Hybrid

90 Days from direct-sow. Green Magic Hybrid has a uniform, dependable blue-green colour with a buttery flavour and crisp texture. Tolerant to heat, you can pick entire crown all at once, or just the central stalk first which stimulates the production of numerous side-shoots extending your harvest. This compact, high-yielding broccoli grows about 60cm (24") tall. Approximately 100 Seeds.
BRGM | Pkt \$3.99 | 5g \$29.99

Waltham No. 29 (Organic Option)

70 Days. A traditional variety that withstands cooler late season temps. Delicious, dependable variety. 50-60cm (20-24") plants produce large main heads and lots of side shoots.

BRWA | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$3.99 | 25g \$7.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2315

Broccoli Raab (Organic Option)

42 Days. Great for spring and summer harvest. Tasty mustard like tops, used extensively in Italian and Chinese cooking. Sow after the threat of last frost. Grow plants in full sun and keep soil moist. For best flavour, plant in cool temperatures.

BRRR | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$10.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM1960

De Cicco (Organic) ★

48 Days. An excellent multi-cut variety for the home garden that produces a 3-4" central head followed by a prolific set of side shoots. Long harvest window.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2300

Belstar F1 (Organic) ★

65 Days. A versatile broccoli with excellent heat and cold tolerance and uniform, rounded heads. A great choice for spring, summer, and fall plantings with excellent vigor. Plants are compact and produce small to medium heads within a 10-14 harvest window.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2302

Gemini F1 ★

80 Days. Easy to grow, this variety of broccoli has good disease resistance and produces florets weighing 300-500g each. Reaching heights of 41-50cm (16-20"); spread 41-50cm (16-20"), it's the perfect vegetable for beds and borders or raised beds. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #152144

Wok Broc (Chinese Broccoli)

The perfect, quick-growing, cut and come again veggie! All parts of Wok Broc plants are edible. Stalks can be cooked like asparagus, leaves can be used in salads or like spinach in stir-fries, flower buds are eaten like sprouting broccoli and even the flowers are edible and tasty in a salad. Similar in taste to broccoli, but with a hint of kale, Wok Broc can be harvested in only 8-10 weeks and can be grown throughout the winter in a cold greenhouse. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #152217

BROCCOLINI

Baby Broccoli

Aspabroc

50 Days. The official broccolini. Aspabroc resembles a broccoli raab with an asparagus stem, and offers a mild taste. Eaten raw or briefly cooked, Broccolini is rich in vitamins. A hybrid between broccoli and gai lan, grows 45-60cm (20-24") tall. Aspabroc tastes of sweet broccoli with a hint of asparagus. As first central shoots mature, harvest it quickly to encourage side shoots.

BRAS | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$36.99 | 5g \$79.99

BRUSSELS SPROUTS

Brassica oleracea gemmifera

Brussels Sprouts are well-known for their remarkable frost tolerance.

Growing Tips: Brussels Sprouts grow best in rich well-worked ground that has a soil pH above 6.0. This easy-to-grow crop may be started indoors or sown directly in the garden. Brussels Sprouts require copious amounts of water and should be mulched during the hot summer months to conserve soil moisture. Allow a light frost before harvesting to improve flavour and pick sprouts from bottom of stem up.

Long Island Improved

90-100 Days. A traditional variety that is well known for its excellent taste. It has a heavy set of firm sprouts over a lengthy period. Plants are 50-60cm (20-24") high.

BSLI | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$3.99 | 25g \$7.99

Dagan F1 (Organic) ★

100 Days. Early, reliable variety with tall straight stalks that don't require topping. Nicely wrapped tight sprouts with a bright medium green colour. 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2314

CABBAGE

Brassica oleracea capitata

A maritime staple, cabbage prefers cool weather, making it a perfect crop for Atlantic Canada.

Growing Tips: Successful cabbage growers know a few simple tricks of the trade: 1) Keep cabbage well watered and fertilized throughout the entire growing season. 2) Never plant cabbage, or any other Brassica (broccoli, cauliflower, etc) in the same spot from year to year. 3) Use great care when weeding or cultivating around the plants as cabbage is very shallow rooted. For best results, plant cabbage in a rich organic soil with high humus content and a pH of at least 6.0. An application of lime will help prevent Clubroot, a common fungal disease that

attaches to members of the Brassica family. For an earlier harvest, cabbage seed may be planted indoors 4 to 6 weeks prior to setting out in the garden. When transplanting, space the plants 30-45cm (12-18") in rows that are 50cm (20") apart. For a fall crop, direct seed late season varieties in mid-May, planting the seed 1cm (1/2") deep.

Savoy Express Hybrid

55 Days. Head 15cm x 20cm (6"x8"), approx 1lb in size. Its super early maturity and taste set this apart from the rest. It's sweet flavour makes marvelous coleslaw, sauerkraut and cabbage salads. The compact growth and small heads allow for planting closer together.

CASE | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$3.99 | 5g \$5.99

Stonehead Hybrid

65 Days from direct-sow, 45 days from transplant. Stonehead F1 is an early, medium-headed variety with tip burn tolerance. It's a compact plant with gray-green, round, very solid heads. This All American Selections winner produces heads with a crisp texture, that average 4lbs/2kg and about 15cm (6") in diameter. Stonehead Hybrid is a compact variety making it suitable for smaller garden plots. Approx 100 seeds.

CASH | PKT \$3.99 | 10g \$34.99

Early Copenhagen

68 Days. This heirloom variety produces uniform, globe shaped heads measuring 15cm (6") in diameter. This cabbage is firm and solid and is a productive and compact plant, which is great for home gardeners with a small plot.

CACO | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99

Golden Acre

63 Days. The earliest of the round-headed varieties, Golden Acre offers a 15-18cm (6-7") cabbage that weighs in at about 1.4kg (3lbs). Creamy-white inside, this variety is quite compact and can be densely planted.

CAGA | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99

Red Acre

100 Days. This popular red cabbage has become a garden standard with its solid bright red head that grows to a generous size of 20cm (8") in diameter and 3kg (7lbs).

CARA | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99

Farao (Organic) ★

63 Days. Delicious, early, 3-4lb green heads are sweet and tender. Leaves are thin and juicy with a slight peppery bite. Small uniform heads with rosebud wrappers and a short core, holds well in summer heat. Resistant to tip burn. 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2366



WALTHAM NO 29



ASPABROC



LONG ISLAND



SAVOY EXPRESS



RED ACRE



BROCCOLI RAAB



WOK BROC



GOLDEN ACRE



STONEHEAD



FARAO

Emiko F1 Napa (Organic) ★

60-63 Days. A consistent, broad Napa cabbage with mild, tender leaves. Compact, attractive 10" heads with dark green wrapper and white interior. Good resistance to bolting, clubroot and fusarium yellows. 25 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2381

Chinese Michihili (Chinese Cabbage)

75 Days. A cool weather crop that thrives in fertile, moist soil. The tall cylindrical plants of this improved strain grow 50cm (20") high with crisp sweet leaves that offer a hint of spice. Chinese cabbage stores very well.

CAMI | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99

Lodero Red

A maincrop red cabbage with high resistance to one or more types of club root fungus. A tasty variety for pickling or cooking. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #155091

Serpentine

The ultimate Savoy cabbage for looks and flavour. Fewer external leaves means less wastage in the kitchen. Stands well in the garden, simply harvest as needed and the cabbage will remain firm until the first frosts. Height 30-40cm (12-16"); spread 40-50cm (16-20"). 45 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #155646

CANTALOUPE & MELON

Cucumis melo

A mouth watering treat that far surpasses anything found at the supermarket.

Growing Tips: The secret to growing frost-sensitive plants is to start your seeds indoors, setting the plants out only after the last frost of spring and the soil has warmed up. Work a generous amount of compost or well-rotted manure into the garden prior to planting and lime if the soil is acidic. Cantaloupe requires little maintenance during the growing season, but does ask for regular moisture. A mulch of landscape fabric will repel weeds and retain soil moisture and heat, allowing for higher yields.

Lilliput

80 Days. A unique personal-sized, miniature melon. Growing 3.5-5" in diameter, it offers very high sugars and fragrance that combine for a wonderful flavour. Firm, dark orange flesh is maximized by a small, closed center cavity. The exterior begins light green then turns to a yellow-tan colour as it ripens. Cut halves are perfect to use as a bowl for fruit salad or a treat of ice cream. Great for the home garden. 20 Seeds.

MELI | Pkt \$3.99 | 5g \$24.99

Sweet Granite

70 Days. Great for Northern coastal climates. This oblong, orange-fleshed fruit has a light netting and is sweet and juicy. Typically growing up to 3lbs this cantaloupe is very high in vitamins A and C.

CLSG | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.99 | 10g \$16.99 | 25g \$34.99

Emir F1

A tasty new sweet, fragrant, orange fleshed melon that is 4.5cm (2") thick. Tolerates low temperatures well. Resistance to pumpkin downy mildew. Can be grown in cold-frames, on the patio or out in the veggie garden. Approx 12 seeds

Pkt \$2.99 #171548

CARROTS

Daucus carota

Carrots are easily grown in any decent garden soil, but deep loams with a high organic matter will grow the smoothest and straightest roots. Highly nutritious, a single medium carrot supplies the daily requirement of Vitamin A.

Growing Tips: Sow seed 0.5 to 1 cm (1/4-1/2") deep as early as the ground can be worked with about 30 seeds planted per foot. Once sprouted, thin seedlings to 3-5cm (1-2") apart, supply adequate moisture and keep the earth well cultivated to prevent weeds. Cover exposed shoulders with soil to prevent greening.

Napoli (Organic Option) ❄️

This carrot tops the list for sweetness and flavour. This cool season hybrid is one of the earliest making it perfect for short seasons. Plant in succession for a constant supply. 18-20cm (7-8") roots that taper slightly.

CRNA | Pkt \$2.99

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2322

Purple Haze

70 Days. A sweet emperor shape carrot with a purple exterior and orange inside! Purple Haze shows its best colour when raw. Colour fades to orange when cooked. The purple colour is influenced by soil temperature and drainage. The strongest purple colour will occur when plants are grown at 15-20°C. Can also be grown easily in containers. The purple roots reach about 12" long and about 2" shoulder to shoulder.

CRPH | Pkt \$2.99

Atomic Red

70 Days. This emperor-type carrot with a long, tapered root has unusual coral-red, 20cm (8") long roots. As these carrots are high in lycopene, their crisp, mildly sweet flavoured roots are at their best when cooked.

CRAR | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$19.99

Chantenay (Organic Option)

68 Days. This tasty variety boasts reddish-orange roots that are 14cm (5 1/2") long with a 6cm (2 1/2") wide shoulder. The stubby carrots are tender and sweet. Enjoy Chantenay fresh from the garden or freeze for a delicious winter treat!

CRCH | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$5.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$38.99

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2320

Purple Sun F1

A striking strong purple colour from skin to core. The tasty roots are highly pointed at the tip with flat to rounded shoulders and will add colour to any dish. Can be harvested as baby carrots or grown to full size. Approx 180 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #157255

Nantes Scarlet 🌱 🌱

68 Days. Nantes Scarlet is a very popular carrot with crisp cylindrical roots that are reddish-orange throughout, creating an inconspicuous core. Growing 15cm (6") long and 2.5cm (1") wide, one of the best varieties for home gardens.

CRNS | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$5.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$38.99

Seed Tape \$4.99 #186325

Amsterdam Forcing 3 🌱

One of the earliest varieties to mature. Can be sown under glass or in succession outdoors for small, succulent roots. Seed Tape 5m (15").

Seed Tape \$5.99 #186324

Imperator 58

77 Days. This popular variety has 23cm (9") long roots that are about 4cm (1 1/2") wide at the shoulder. A lovely medium orange, it is slightly tapered and widely used for shipping. The tops grow 45cm (18") tall and are firmly attached allowing for easy harvest.

CRIM | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$16.99 | 500g \$49.99

Danvers Half Long

75 Days. Great variety for shallow soils as it grows 15-19cm (6-7 1/2") long. Flesh is bright orange, fine grained with mild flavour. One of the best carrots for storage.

CRDA | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$16.99 | 500g \$49.99

Rainbow Mixed F1

A great way to brighten up a meal or veggie tray. An unusual and fascinating carrot mixture, producing delicious roots in an array of shades from light yellow to red.

Pkt \$3.99 #157254



EMIKO F1 NAPA



LILLIPUT



NAPOLI



CHANTENAY



NANTES SCARLET



CHINESE MICHIHILI



EMIR



ATOMIC RED



PURPLE SUN



IMPERATOR

Dolciva (Organic) ★
95 Days. Great sweet flavour, juicy crunch and an incredibly long storage life. This nantes-type carrot has slightly tapered roots, good uniformity, bright colour and strong tops. 250 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2334

Yaya F1 (Organic) ★
50 Days baby, 60 Days full size. An early 6" nantes-type with stellar flavour and crispness. Versatile and suitable for storage, bunching, or soups. Good disease resistance. 250 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2336

Yellowstone (Organic) ★
70 Days. 9" long, sunflower-yellow carrots with strong, feathery tops. Extremely productive with a mild flavour. 250 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2337

Fire Wedge (juicing carrot)
Large orange roots that are indeed wedge-shaped, and are very succulent so ideal for juicing (which is what they were bred to do!). Also delicious raw or cooked. 200 Seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #157325

Successional Harvest Carrots 🌱
Sow once and the mix of varieties matures successionally for a super-long harvest up to 24 weeks! Carrots include Amsterdam Forcing 3, Early Nantes 5, St. Valery.
Seed Tape 6m (19') \$4.99 #186315

CAULIFLOWER

Brassica oleracea botrytis
Although a cool weather crop, cauliflower cannot tolerate spring frosts. Requires slow and steady growth without interruptions from drought or other problems in order to produce blemish-free heads.

Growing Tips: A heavy feeder that requires rich, moist soil high in organic matter and has pH above 6.0. As it will not head up in hot weather, the creamy white curd needs to be protected. When the heads first become visible, gather the outer leaves and secure together with string or an elastic band, hiding and protecting the curd. Blanching process will encourage a pure white cauliflower.

Candid Charm
65 days. A popular hybrid with a large jacket and good inner wrap. It is considerably earlier and more uniform than other commonly used varieties. Candid Charm yields a dense, dome-shaped head. A consistent performer in cool climates.
CFCC | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$16.99

Romanesco White & Green
A mix of romanesco type cauliflowers, with beautifully shaped and deliciously appetizing light green and white curds. The evenly-shaped cauliflower heads are good sized and very solid.
Pkt \$1.99 #158235

Snowball Early "A" 🌱
60 days. Heads 16-17cm (6 1/2") diameter, weighing about 1 3/4 lb, compact and true white. Great for home, market and freezing.
CFSB | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$10.99 | 125g \$34.99

Goodman (Organic)
60 Days. An early, generous producer of well rounded 5" heads with tender florets. Good holding ability with a short harvest window. 10 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2313

Multihead
The Multi Headed Cauliflower produces one large head and 3-5 side heads for later use. This unique 'cut and come again' cauliflower means you can harvest the main head for that family dinner and keep the side heads to harvest as and when needed. Perfect for those of you who like to harvest your crop in your own time. 10 seeds per pkt.
Pkt \$5.99 #158415

Successional Harvest F1 Cauliflower Collection
Hybrid varieties will provide a good supply of tasty cauliflowers over the late summer/fall period. So much easier than sowing successionally. Varieties in collection include: F1 Amsterdam, F1 Seoul, F1 Brasilla. Performs well on a range of soil types. 45 seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #158243

CELERY

Apium graveolens dulce
Celery is an ancient crop. The seeds are a bit slow to start, but once the transplants are tucked in the garden, this potassium-rich vegetable grows very well in Atlantic Canada.

Growing Tips: Celery should be started indoors in early March, 10 to 12 weeks prior to setting out. To encourage germination, soak the seeds overnight. It also prefers a rich soil, so if fertility is a problem, incorporate some organic matter into the garden before planting. Space the transplants 30cm (12") apart and mulch well.

Utah 52-70
100-110 Days. This is a vigorous early celery that is both bolt and disease resistant. The crisp, soft-green ribs reach 22-25cm (9-10") in height and are delicious. The mature plants reach 70-75cm (28-30") in height.
CLUT | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$29.99

Tango (Organic) ★
85 Days. An improved, early variety that is easy to grow. Plants are vigorous with good flavour, excellent for home gardens and shorter seasons. Smooth, non-stringy stalks. 50 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2344

CELERIAC

Apium graveolens rapaceum

Celeriac takes longer than most vegetables to reach maturity and requires a soil temperature of at least 15°C for proper germination. Sow indoors, two seeds in 7.5cm (3") pots about 1/2cm (1/4") deep in early March. When the seedlings emerge, thin out the weakest one. Plants can be transplanted in mid-May when the danger of frost is minimal. Approx 30cm (12") between plants in rows 35cm (14") apart. Be sure to harden plants off prior to placing them out.

Monarch (Root Celery)
This leading quality variety produces large, firm roots with white flesh that remains white after blanching. Ideal for stews or soups, but great diced or grated raw as a tasty addition to winter salads or coleslaw. The skin is smooth and the flesh is mottled white. This is a vigorous growing celeriac with firm, large roots. Approx 200 seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #160063

COLLARDS

Brassica oleracea acephala

Vates
A hardy vegetable green that has large, smooth dark green leaves, with a mild, cabbage-like flavour. Collards are bolt and frost resistant making them a great crop for many climates.
CLVT | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$19.99

Georgia (Organic) ★
70 Days. Long, loosely held leaves are dark green with start white midribs. Mild flavour and reliable, heavy yields. Thrives where it's too hot for similar crops.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2553



RAINBOW MIXED



YAYA



MULTIHEAD



GOODMAN



MONARCH



DOLCIVA



YELLOWSTONE



CANDID CHARM



TANGO



VATES



HONEY & CREAM



ALLURE



ENCHANTED



TASTYGREEN



SLICE MORE



MOONSHINE



WHO GETS KISSED



CUCAMELON



LEMON CUCUMBER



WISCONSIN

SWEET CORN

Zea mays

Growing Tips: Plant seed outside only when all risk of frost has passed. Sow seed 3 cm (1-1 1/2") deep, with 3 to 4 seeds per foot. Once sprouted, thin seedlings to 20 – 25cm (8-10") apart in rows spaced about 60-75cm (24-30"). To enjoy fresh corn all season long, plant 3 or 4 varieties, all having different dates of maturity. Corn is a heavy feeder, side dress the stalks with fertilizer when knee-high and again when tassels form. Corn borer may be controlled with a drop of mineral oil applied to the inside of each ear after the silk has wilted.

The breeding of sweet corn have produced some exceptionally sweet and flavourful varieties. While SE and SH2 varieties are superior in sweetness to SU corn, they do have some drawbacks including slow germination in cold soils.

SU- Normal Sugary: The traditional sweet corn that contains varying degrees of sugar. Once picked, the sugar rapidly converts to starch.

SE-Sugary Enhanced: These corn varieties have a higher sugar content than standard varieties of sweet corn, which allows them to maintain their sweet quality for a longer period of time. This is the preferred corn type for most growers.

SH2-Supersweet: Super sweet varieties have an extremely high sugar content and convert their sugars to starch much slower than traditional varieties.

SH2 corn must be isolated from all other types of corn to prevent the kernels from becoming tough and starchy.

Honey & Cream (SU)

70 Days. An all time favourite bicolor, Honey & Cream is sweet, tender and juicy. Kernels are on 14-16 rows. Remains sweet up to 14 days.
COPC | Pkt \$2.99 | 125g \$9.99 | 250g \$17.99 | 1kg \$54.99

Bodacious (SE)

75 Days. A popular home garden variety. Extremely adaptable to different climates and produces well in northern regions. The 20cm (8") long bright yellow cobs are filled with outstanding quality kernels packed with juicy sweet flavour. Maintains quality for extended period of time.
COBO | 125g \$11.99 | 250g \$22.99 | 1kg \$74.99

Sunnyvee (SU)

66 Days. A bright yellow, early maturing corn, vigorous plants that reach about 150cm (5") in height and produce 18-20cm (7-8") long ears. Tender kernels are tasty fresh or frozen.
COSV | 125g \$7.99 | 250g \$11.99 | 1kg \$32.99

Bi-Licious (SE)

78 Days. A peaches and cream type corn, boasts large 20cm (8") ears with 18 rows of tender, sweet yellow and white kernels. The dark green plants of this sugar enhanced variety grow about 210cm (7") tall and offer heavy husk protection.
COBI | 125g \$7.99 | 250 \$11.99 | 1kg \$34.99

Moonshine F1 (SH2)

The best tasting sweet corn on trials -Super-sweet variety (SH2). Extra sweet and juicy, can even be eaten raw (where the juice runs down your chin). Excellent cob coverage. 3-5 cobs per plant. 15-20cm cobs. Harvest August-September. Height 150-200cm (59-79"); spread 30-40cm (12-16"). 25 Seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #180207

Allure (Organic) ★

75 Days. Long lasting sweetness and excellent seedling vigor. Impressively uniform 6-7" stalks that have good tip fill. 75 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2379

Who Gets Kissed (SE) (Organic) ★

78-84 Days. A sugary enhanced (se) sweet corn with excellent flavour and texture. Good cool soil emergence, tip fill, and husk coverage. 7-8" ears have an extended harvest window, check frequently for maturity. Seed Count 1/2oz.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2382

Enchanted F1 (Organic) (SH2) ★

78 Days. An augmented supersweet (sh2) hybrid with plump kernels that stay sweet longer post-harvest. 7" ears have 18-20 rows of buttery white and gold kernels and excellent tip fill. 75 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2385

Ornamental Corn

100 Days. Large cobs that are peppered in shades of red, yellow, pink, blue and a striking solid hue of dark burgundy. Producing 2 cobs per plant, dried cobs of this easy-to-grow variety may be used in an assortment of decorations.
COOR | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 250g \$14.99

CUCAMELON

Melothria scabra

Cucamelon

These tiny watermelon look-a-likes have a refreshing flavour. Their lush vines will produce masses of fruit throughout the summer with a cucumber-lime taste. Ready when they are grape-size and still firm to the touch. Easy-to-grow and vigorous climber/trailer. Approx. 20 seeds.
CUCA | Pkt \$2.99

CUCUMBER

Cucumis sativus

Cucumbers thrive in warm humid weather. Their cool and juicy fruit is extremely refreshing and enjoyed sliced fresh, tossed in salads or preserved as pickles.

Growing Tips: Sow seeds indoors in peat pots and set out in sunny location when all danger of frost has passed and the soil has warmed up to 18 to 21°C (65 to 70°F). To prevent transplant shock do not disturb the roots when transplanting. A layer of landscape fabric around the roots will encourage larger yields by suppressing weed growth and conserving soil heat and moisture. If seeding directly outdoors, sow 6 to 8 seeds per foot, planting them about 0.5 to 1cm (1/4" – 1/2") deep. In small gardens conserve space by growing cucumbers vertically on a trellis.

Tastygreen Hybrid (English-Type) 🌱

50 Days. An early English-type cucumber, that boasts a heavy crop of long, low-acid fruits that are smooth and slender with a wonderful crisp flavour. The 20cm (8") long cucumbers don't require peeling and may be added to salads, eaten fresh or pickled.
CUTG | Pkt. \$2.99 | 5g \$12.99 | 10g \$19.99 | 25g \$39.99

Lemon Cucumber

65 Days. Small, round, pale yellow cucumbers are characteristics of this popular cuke. Typically grown to 4-7cm (1.5-2.5") in diameter this versatile cucumber is sweet and flavourful. The vigorous vine does best when staked on a trellis.
CULE | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$7.99 | 25g \$14.99

Slice More Hybrid

62 Days. This hybrid slicing cucumber has shown excellent yield characteristics. Slice More grows straight, uniform, 20-23cm (8.5") long fruits that have smooth dark green skin. It's crisp flesh have a very small seed cavity. Plants are easy to grow and can withstand a variety of different weather conditions. Approx. 20 seeds.
CUSM | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$4.99 | 5g \$10.99

Wisconsin SMR 58 (Pickling Type)

56 Days. A popular pickling cucumber, Wisconsin SMR 58 produces a profusion of 15cm (6") long and 6cm (2 1/2") wide fruits that are medium green, crisp and straight. Naturally resistant to Cucumber Scab, Black Spot and are Mosaic resistant.
CUWI | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$10.99 | 500g \$29.99

Marketmore 76 (Organic Option)

60 Days. A high quality slicer. The 20 to 22cm (8-9") long fruits are borne on a compact semi-bush vine that's well adapted to Maritime growing.

CUMM | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$10.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2440

Straight 8

63 Days. Straight 8 produces a bounty of dark green cucumbers that are 18 - 20cm (7-8") long, smooth skinned and tasty. This popular variety is tolerant to Cucumber Mosaic Virus.

CUS8 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$10.99 | 500g \$29.99

Zipangu Hybrid

Medium-long fruit with spiny, dark green skins and tasty flesh that is crisper and less watery, adding a real crunch to summer salads. Also ideal for pickling. Good mildew resistance. 8 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #162581

Diva Hybrid

58 Days. This AAS winner is an amazing cuke that is extra sweet with crisp flesh and is both non bitter and very delicious. Diva fruits are normally slender and seedless. Only producing female flowers, it will set fruit without pollination.

CUDI | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$12.99 | 25g \$24.99

Salad Bush

58 Days. An All-American Selections Winner, Salad Bush is an early-maturing slicing cucumber that produces a generous harvest of 20 to 25cm (8-10") long fruits! With its compact growth habit, this variety is a space saver that thrives in small gardens, raised beds and containers. Resistant to Cucumber Mosaic Virus and Cucumber Scab. 15 seeds / pkt.

CUSB | Pkt \$2.99

Baby Hybrid

Aptly named, this mini cuke is one of the sweetest we have ever found. Harvest this little beauty from 7.5cm (3") up to 15cm (6") in length. Very prolific and has resistance to powdery mildew disease. 6 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #162480

Silver Slicer (Organic)

54 Days. Prolific, creamy white 5-6" cucumber with crisp texture and delicious flavour. Buttery texture that is never watery, and skin that does not get bitter.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2424

Suyo Long (Organic)

60 Days. A long Asian burpless 15" cucumber with sweet flavour and crisp texture. Great for eating fresh, pickling, or cooking. Fruits are spiny when young, becoming smoother at maturity. Fruits curl at one end; trellis vines for straight fruit. Widely adapted and heat tolerant.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2435

National Pickling (Organic)

52 Days. 5" fruits have striped, medium green skin and a slightly tapered shape. A heavy producer with black spines.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2450

Bush Champion

Large numbers of crisp, bright green slicers from a pint-sized plant. Proven tops for productivity, flavour and wide adaptability for an outdoor variety. Mosaic resistant and very productive. 8 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #162490

Gherkin Venlo

Excellent for pickling when the fruits are young and tender. Dual use - excellent flavour used in salads or for pickling. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #162579

EGGPLANT

Solanum melogena

Eggplant is a warm season crop that thrives in the heat of summer. A healthy addition to any meal, eggplant is high in fiber and a source of potassium, iron and protein.

Growing Tips: Sow seed indoors 8 to 10 weeks prior to the last frost. Seed germination is quite slow and a warm soil temperature of 18 to 21°C should be maintained to encourage optimum growth. Plant seedlings in fertile, well-drained soil in a sunny sheltered spot. Kozy Coats can be used to increase soil temperature and create the sub-tropical climate that eggplant loves.

Dusky Hybrid

63 Days. A very early maturing eggplant, Dusky produces high yields of premium quality fruit with glossy black skin and excellent flavour. Harvest the firm, oval-shaped fruits when they reach about 12.5cm (5") in length. The fruits are held well above the soil for easy harvest and the plants are resistant to Tobacco Mosaic virus.

EPDU | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$8.99 | 5g \$16.99

Black Beauty

An excellent quality eggplant producing sturdy plant and an abundant crop of large, tasty, purple-black, pear-shaped fruits. Plants grow approximately 120cm (4') tall. 50 seeds.

EPBB | Pkt \$1.99

Hansel (F1)

Start harvesting the abundant fruits when they are only 3-4" long by 3/4-1" in diameter. The compact 25-36" plants produce the tender, dark purple fruit in clusters for easy harvesting. Hansel is non-bitter and perfect for grilling or slicing thin onto pizza. Green calyx.

EPHA | Pkt \$2.99

Little Finger (Organic)

60 Days. A slender, petite eggplant with 3-6" fruit that are fantastic for grilling. Dark purple skin is thin and tender. Flesh has a silky texture with few seeds and a sweet flavour. Harvest when fruit is young and glossy.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2466

Aubergine Patio Mix

Exceptional early establishment and good vigour along with compact spineless attractive plants. Suited to containers and open ground in a warm sunny location. Fruits can also be harvested small as a true baby vegetable. Contains: F1 Jackpot, F1 Amethyst, F1 Pinstripe, F1 Ivory. 12 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #150923

ENDIVE

Cichorium endivia

Endive is a highly nutritious bittersweet European green that is excellent in salads.

Green Curled Endive

90 Days. This is an easy-to-grow leafy salad green with large wildly curled leaves in an attractive shade of deep green. The spreading heads are low lying and the leaves deeply divided. If blanched, the interior leaves become a very creamy yellow.

ENGC | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$24.99



MARKETMORE



ZIPANGU



SILVER SLICER



NATIONAL PICK.



LITTLE FINGER



STRAIGHT 8



BABY CUCUMBER



SUYO LONG



DUSKY



GREEN CURLED

KALE OR BORECOLE

Brassica oleracea acephala

Kale is a cold weather vegetable whose flavour actually improves with the onset of winter! Leaves are rich in Vitamins A and C, potassium, iron and protein, and may be used in salads, stir-fries or steamed like spinach. Successive sowings from April - July will ensure healthy greens long after all others have succumbed to the cold.

Dwarf Green Curled

30 Days baby, 55 days mature. The seeds of this hardy vegetable may be started indoors or seeded directly in the garden in late April or early May. The plants reach about 30cm (12") in height and spread up to 60cm (24") across. The bright green leaves are extremely curly and very attractive.
BOGC | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 250g \$19.99 | 1Kg \$59.99

Red Russian (Organic Options)

25 days baby, 50 days mature. A popular variety with flat, toothed, dark green leaves and red-purple veins and stalks. Leaves are more tender compared to other kales.
BORR | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 250g \$19.99 | 1Kg \$59.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2530

Scarlet

Attractive and nutritious, try these deeply curled, crimson/purple leaves in salads, cooked or as an ingredient in soups. The colour, flavour and texture is outstanding. A great variety to freeze.
Pkt \$2.99 #166295

Black Magic

A variety of the Italian black cabbage, bred to perform better in our cooler climate, with improved cold tolerance, colour, leaf shape and bolt resistance than current Italian varieties. Good cut-and-come again crop.
Pkt \$5.99 #166113

Fizz

A fast growing, upright, deeply lobed variety. Ideal for salad leaves, or, if grown at wider spacings, will be more productive with larger leaves that can be used for cooking. Mature plants are very winter hardy. The most reliable, nutritious winter vegetable. Withstands adverse weather conditions to yield a good crop of delicious young foliage and sideshoots in winter and spring.
Pkt \$3.99 #166119

Lacinato (Organic) ★

30 Days baby, 60 days full size. Unique blue-green savoyed leaves on extremely vigorous plants. One of the most tender kale varieties, idea for eating raw. Also known as Dinosaur.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2520

Kale Mix

A selection of different kales, offering a wide culinary use, providing delicious, highly nutritious greens when the weather is far too cold for other vegetables. Withstands adverse weather conditions to yield a good crop of delicious young foliage and sideshoots. 100 seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #166120

Ironman Mix (Organic) ★

30 Days. These kale varieties are ideally suited for baby leaf production, maturing at an even rate to offer a unique, textured blend. Comprised of various Lacinato, Russian, green curly and other kale types.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2516

White Russian (Organic) ★

21 days baby, 50 days full size. Sweet, tender leaves with excellent frost tolerance. Voted best tasting in field taste tests, with leaves that get sweeter in cold weather. Tolerates wet soil.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2528

Dazzler Blue (Organic) ★

21 days baby, 50 days full size. A lacinato-type kale with unique colouring and a rich flavour. Vigorous plants produce leaves with purple midribs and a range of colours that intensify in cool temperatures. Hardier than the traditional Lacinato kale. 50 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2534

Garlic Kale ★

Garlic Kale is a hardy and flavoursome green, originating from Ethiopian cabbage. Successional sowing will provide continuous luscious greens to add to your favourite dishes. Height 81-90cm (30-35"); spread 51-60cm (20-24"). 200 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #166121

KOHLRABI

Brassica oleracea caulorapa (gonglyodes group)

Kohlrabi is a unique member of the cabbage family that is prized for its mild turnip-flavoured bulbous stem that forms above the ground. A good source of protein, Vitamin C and potassium. Can be peeled, shredded into salads or cooked.

Growing tips: Kohlrabi loves cool weather and may be direct seeded in the garden from late April through July for a continual crop. For an extra early harvest, start seed indoors, transplanting the seedlings outside in early spring. If direct seeding, sow approximately 15 seeds per foot, planting them about 1cm (1/4 - 1/2") deep. When the seedlings emerge, thin them to 10-13cm (4-5") apart.

White or Purple Vienna

60 Days. This curious vegetable produces flattened globe-shaped bulbs that should be harvested when they reach about 8cm (3") in diameter. If left too long in the garden, the stems become overgrown and woody. The plants reach 20 to 50cm (8-10") in height.
White Vienna KOWV | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$5.99
Purple Vienna KOPV | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$5.99

Kossak F1

80 Days. Giant kohlrabi for storage. Kossak will reach a diameter of up to 20cm (8"), and the interior will still be sweet, delicious and tender. Peel the woody pale green "skin" prior to cooking. For best quality and storage, harvest when round and about 20cm (8") in diameter, before it begins to elongate. Kossak will keep in cold storage for up to 4 months.
KOKS | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$24.99 | 5g \$39.99

Azur Star (Organic) ★

A delicious early kohlrabi with eye-catching violet skin and blue-green leaves. A slow to bolt, reliable variety with crisp and juicy flesh. Bulbs are 3.25". 25 Seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2304

LEEKS

Allium porrum

Leeks are a close relative of the onion, but have flattened leaves and mildly flavoured stems instead of bulbs. The long, thick white stems are valued by gourmets for adding a sweet onion flavour to dishes.

Growing Tips: As leeks require a very deep, rich soil, cultivate well prior to seeding and incorporate some compost or well-rotted manure. Seed may be planted directly in the garden in early spring or started indoors for an earlier harvest. Transplanted seedlings should be set in a 15cm (6") deep trench that is gradually filled in as they grow. If seed is planted directly in the garden, hill soil around the leeks several times during the growing season, piling it higher each time.

American Flag

85 Days. A succulent and delicious variety with long, firm white stems.
LEAF | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$3.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$26.99

Northern Lights

This British-bred leek is a real stunner in the cool season veggie garden. The leaves change from blue-green to an eye-catching deep purple during the winter months. Stands well during cold weather. 40 seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #167137



DWARF GREEN



LACINATO



DAZZLER BLUE



PURPLE VIENNA



AMERICAN FLAG



RED RUSSIAN



IRONMAN MIX



GARLIC KALE



KOSSAK



NORTHERN LIGHTS

Alto (Organic) ★

75-85 Days. A fast growing, early summer leek with a cylindrical shape and thick, white shaft. A tall Bulgarian-type that can be left to mature for full-bodied leeks or harvested early for delicately flavoured bunching leeks. Consistent performance in summer production, not a winter hardy variety. **Pkt \$3.99 #HM2700**

Successional Harvest Leek Seed Tape

Sow once and the mix of leek varieties mature successionally for a super-long harvest period up to 39 weeks! Excellent winter vegetable. Varieties include Musselburgh, Neptune, Porbello. **Seed Tape 6m (19') \$5.99 #186312**

LETTUCE & GREENS

Lactuca Sativa

Lettuce is one of the easiest vegetables to grow and does exceptionally well in our cool Maritime climate! To enjoy garden fresh salads from late spring to the end of autumn, plant several varieties and continue to seed every few weeks.

Growing Tips: Lettuce is very hardy and may be planted as soon as the ground can be worked in early spring. Seed may also be sown indoors 4 to 5 weeks prior to planting. If direct seeding, sow seeds about 12 to 15 per foot, 3-5mm (1/8 - 1/4") deep, spacing the rows 30-45cm (12-18") apart. To avoid overcrowding, ensure head lettuce is thinned early to 30cm (12") apart.

Grand Rapids 🌱

45 Days. Grand Rapids is the most popular loose-leaf variety. It boasts large, compact bright green leaves that are curly and well flavoured. **LTGR | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$19.99**

Black Seeded Simpson (Organic Opt)

45 Days. This lime-green leaf lettuce is outstanding! Quick growth, attractive broad crumpled leaves and delicate flavour with virtually no bitterness! Bolt resistant, offering several more weeks of harvest. **LTBS | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$59.99**
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2550

Rossa di Trento

A loose-leaved, 'open-hearted' type, with good 'bolt' resistance ensuring that you get a good harvest over a longer period of time. Its beautiful red-tinged leaves are very tasty. Can be picked as a 'baby leaf'. 200 seeds. **Pkt \$2.99 #169485**

Buttercrunch

65 Days. A long-standing Bibb-type lettuce, Buttercrunch offers tasty deep green leaves that are smooth, firm and crunchy. The medium-sized heads are very slow to bolt in hot weather. **LTBU | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$22.99**

Summer Bibb

55 Days. Summer Bibb is a highly flavourful gourmet type lettuce. Plant produces good yields of medium size green butterhead lettuce. **LTBB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$12.99**

Iceberg Summertime

82 Days. A superb iceberg lettuce with crisp light green leaves that are tightly folded and crinkled, concealing the creamy white interior. The heat-tolerant, bolt-resistant heads are medium sized. **LTIB | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$22.99**

Nevada (Organic) ★

55 Days. Excellent summer variety that forms large, open heads of thick, vibrant green leaves. Summer crisp characteristics lend excellent bolt and tip burn resistance while maintaining good texture and flavour in the summer heat. 500 Seeds. **Pkt \$3.99 #HM2561**

Pirat (Organic) ★

55 Days. Tender heads with notably superior flavour and texture, blanched hearts and red tinged outer leaves. Heat tolerant and good disease resistance. **Pkt \$3.99 #HM2597**

Webbs Wonderful 🌱

A popular lettuce producing large, crisp hearts, this iceberg variety is slow to bolt in warmer weather. Available as a seed tape, this is a great package for those that find handling small seed and even distribution difficult. **Seed Tape \$4.99 #186319**

Prizehead

45 Days. An excellent early leaf lettuce, Prizehead boasts flavourful, bright leaves. The frilly outer leaves are an attractive reddish-bronze, while the tender inner leaves are a soft medium green. **LTPH | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$19.99**

Lollo Bionda

Loose heads of delicious, rounded, pale green leaves with frilled edges. Easy to grow. Pick individual leaves as you need them. Ideal for raised beds, patios or veg gardens. 500 seeds. **Pkt \$2.99 #168459**

Salad Bowl (Organic) ★

28 Days baby, 50 days full. Bright green oak leaf favoured for its shape, colour, and rapid growth rate. Full size habit is loose and open. Very attractive, and always tender and sweet. Heat tolerant and bolt resistant. **Pkt \$3.99 #HM2605**

Red Salad Bowl (Organic Option)

Adds great colour. Red leaved form of picking type lettuce. Very productive over a long-period and attractive in the garden. **Pkt \$2.99 #168407**
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2599

Successional Harvest Lettuce 🌱

Just sow once and the mix of lettuce varieties mature successionally for a super-long harvest period - up to 20 weeks! Lettuce mix includes, All the year round, Red Salad Bowl, Webbs Wonderful, Lobjoits Green Cos. **Seed Tape \$4.99 #186317**

COS VARIETIES (ROMAINE)

Paris Island Cos (Organic Option)

66 days. This easy-to-grow romaine is a garden favourite due to its crisp, sweet dark green leaves and generous-sized heads that reach 20 - 25cm (8-9") in height. The deep green outer leaves are self-folding and help to form attractive compact heads that hide a delicious creamy white center. **LTPH | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$22.99**
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2596

Winter Density (Organic) ★

28 Days baby, 55 days full. Tightly folded, dark green round heads sit high on the stem for good airflow. Heat and frost tolerant, reliable plants with good flavour all season. Requires cool temperatures for germination. **Pkt \$3.99 #HM2559**

Green Towers (Organic) ★

60 Days. The industry standard for high quality, full-bodied heads. Dependable, tall, dark green plants are consistent and uniform. 500 Seeds. **Pkt \$3.99 #HM2586**

Little Gem Cos

Quick to mature, dwarf and compact, producing crisp, sweet, medium sized hearts with a few outside leaves. Resistant to root aphid. **Pkt \$2.99 #169291**



ALTO



BLK. SEEDED SIMP.



BUTTERCRUNCH



PIRAT



PARRIS ISLAND



GRAND RAPIDS



ROSSA DI TRENTO



NEVADA



PRIZEHEAD



GREEN TOWERS



XANADU



YANKEE BLEND



GOURMET BLEND



PURPLE MIZUNA



HOTSHOT MIX



MESCLUN MIX



RED PLANET BLEND



ANDEAN SUPERFOOD



MIZ AMERICA



YUKINA

Xanadu

Loved for its great taste and excellent quality heads. Small romaine lettuce with an excellent yellow heart. Slightly savoyed dark green and shiny leaves. Slow to bolt. Resistant to downy mildew. Use instead of Iceberg to add extra crunch to your favourite salad. Harvest June-October. Height 20-30cm (8-12"); spread 11-20cm (4-8"). 100 seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #169481

Red/Green Cos Seed Tape

Brighten up meal times! This mixed cos lettuce varieties seed tape makes planting lettuce easy.
Seed Tape 6m (19') \$5.99 #186308

SALAD MIXES

Mesclun Mix

45 Days. A mixture of different salad greens with exotic colours, textures and flavours. This high quality mixture has been selected to offer a superb blend of flavours and colours.
LTBV | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$8.99 | 25g \$14.99 | 125g \$54.99

Organic Mesclun Mix

28 Days. A popular mix for the home garden, comprised of lettuce and mustard greens. Suitable for cut-and-come-again harvests.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2620

Lettuce Mixed

A special mixture of the finest types of iceberg, cos and butterhead varieties. Mildew and Mosaic virus resistant varieties. 1300 Seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #169410

Leaf Salad Full On & Fiery

If it's peppery pungency you want, these leaves will add a kick to any salad. Mixture of wild rocket, mizuna and spicy mustards. 250 seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #166771

Yankee Hardy Blend (Organic) ★

28 Days. A cold tolerant, disease resistant mix. This attractive blend of colours and leaf types creates an eye-catching mix. Good downy mildew resistance.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2584

Red Planet Blend (Organic) ★

28 Days. A stunning lettuce mix of spectacular reds and few greens for contrast. A great blend for spring or summer that makes a statement on the plate!
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2585

Gourmet Blend (Organic) ★

28 Days. This tasty and attractive mix features a wide variety of lettuces including romaine, lollo, green leaf, red leaf and more.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2610

Oriental Wonders Mix

A variety specially created for stir-fries or salads with a kick! A unique and colourful mix of mustards and tatsoi. This mix of super-fast-growing baby salad leaves can be grown on for stir-fry veg. Ideal for the garden or containers. Excellent blend of spicy and mild. 500 seeds.
Pkt #3.99 #166600

Andean Superfood Mix

Say hello to the original superfood salad. Rich, earthy flavour, vibrant colourful leaves. Excellent alternative to spinach. The Andean Superfood Mix produces impressive leaves that work well in salads all summer long. 500 seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #166650

GREENS

Purple Mizuna

21 Days baby greens, 40 days full size. Easy to grow with a delicious slightly peppery taste. Feathery leaves are bright green with purple margins that darken as the plant matures. Full-grown plants are 35cm (14") in height and highly cold resistant. Slow to bolt in hot weather.
AGPM | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$17.99

Red Empire Mizuna

Striking dark red upper leaves with lime green undersides and stalks. Mizuna plants will grow through winter in a cold greenhouse, harvesting from January to December. F1 Vigour and performance. Height 21-30cm (8-12"); spread 11-20cm (4-8"). 100 seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #161256

Green Mizuna (Organic Option)

21 Days baby, 40 Days full. Unique mustard green of Japanese origin. Mizuna produces dozens of pencil thin white stalks with deeply cut, fringed leaves. Mild flavor. Continues to produce for several weeks from one planting as a cut and come again product.
AGGM | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2490

Miz America Mustard

20-25 Days. Miz America is a hybrid with exceptionally uniform leaf colour, shape and size. Miz America maintains deep dark red colour on both sides of the leaf even at a mature stage. An upright plant habit makes for easy harvesting. Miz America has a pleasant, mild taste.
MGMS | Pkt \$3.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 26g \$9.99

Green Wave Mustard

21 Days baby, 45 days full size. An AAS winner this is the slowest to bolt mustard green. Heavily curled, frilly, bright green leaves are great for salad mixes. Mustardy hot taste mellows when cooked. A popular variety among gardeners.
MGW | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$9.99

Green Red Giant Mustard (Organic) ★

23 Days baby, 45 days full size. Baby greens have bright emerald leaves with deep purple veins. Mild when baby, spicy mustard flavour increases with maturity.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2505

Hotshot Mustard Mix (Organic) ★

21 Days. Spice up your greens with this flavourful mix! A variety of spicy mustard flavours, colours and shapes.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2518

Wasabina Mustard (Organic) ★

45 Days. Beautiful light green frills with a sweet and spicy wasabi flavour. At maturity the leaves remain tender and upright. Extremely cold tolerant and slow to bolt.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2503

Yukina Savoy (Organic) ★

21 Days baby, 45 full size. A heat tolerant alternative to Tat soi. Forest green, spoon-shaped leaves with very mild flavour are cupped and heavily savoyed. Upright habit for easy harvesting. Slow to bolt.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2493

Claytonia

40 Days. Heart-shaped leaf pair wrap around a white-flowered stem. Hardest of winter salad greens, can tolerate moderate frost and can be grown all winter long in cold frames. Leaves have a wild, fresh flavour.
CLAY | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$14.99

Tatsoi (Organic Option)

21 Days baby, 45 days mature. Smooth leaves form a compact, thick rosette. Long harvest period. Mild taste for salads, stir-fries, etc. Thin to 15-20cm (6-8") apart for full-sized rosettes. Unique and easy to grow. Suitable for late spring through autumn sowing. Spring sowings should be made after last frost date to eliminate risk of premature bolting.

AGTS | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$3.99 | 25g \$6.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2510

Vit (Corn Salad/Mache)

50 Days. The ideal winter salad item. This versatile, vigorous, mildew-resistant variety is excellent at a time of year when greens become scarce. Long oval, glossy green leaves form tight rosettes. Flavour is mild and slightly nutty.

VICS | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$19.99

Dragons Tongue Arugula

50 Days. Attractive red-veined leaves grow with good vigor and a wonderful peppery, sharp flavour. Plants are bolt resistant allowing you to keep picking leaves over a long period of time

Pkt 2.99 #177474

Rocket (Arugula) Seed Tape

This seed tape makes it easy to grow your own arugula leaves to use in salads, pestos, on pizzas and more!

Seed Tape 6m (19') \$4.99 #186323

Callaloo (Amaranthus)

Easy to grow. A delicious spinach-like vegetable with a rich, earthy, broccoli-like flavour. This super fast-growing plant grows in every shade, from green and orange to the deepest red. Versatile in the kitchen. Snip off new growth, use like spinach.

Pkt \$2.99 #155082

Nasturtium Leaves

Part of the James Wong Grow for Flavour Range. An almost inexhaustible supply of peppery leaves, watercress flavoured flower and crisp seed pods. Possibly the most flavourful and versatile of all salad crops, and one that will grow almost anywhere you like. Unfairly relegated to the flower bed - these leaves need to make their way to your vegetable garden. 25 seed.

Pkt \$3.99 #171602

MICROGREENS

Harvested at the seedling stage, Microgreens are packed full of flavour and nutrients. Ready to eat in 10-14 days, great in salads, sandwiches or as a garnish on any dish.

*Growing Tips: Start with clean seeding tray and a sterilized soilless growing medium such as Pro-Mix. Dampen Pro-Mix with water so it is moist and fill tray to 1-2cm from top. Seed individual varieties according to general planting directions - when seeding mixes simply sprinkle seeds over soil and lightly rake into soil with finger tips, covering seeds slightly with seeding mixture. Place seeded tray in a warm spot, preferably with a clear dome covering it. Once germinated ensure tray is by a sunny window. After first set of true leaves appear simply snip with scissor and enjoy.
Planting every week will ensure a continuous supply of microgreens. Change soil and wash the tray every couple of plantings.

Arugula for Microgreens

Dark green leaves with a purple stem. A spicy flavour and a fine texture.

MICROARUGULA | 5g \$3.99 | 10g \$5.99

Mizuna, Purple for Microgreens

The mild flavour of purple mizuna along with its white - light purple stem make this a great addition to any micro mix.

MICROMIZUNA | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$17.99

Beets, Early Wonder for Microgreens

Medium green leaves with dark red stems make this micro green an eye-stopping garnish on the plate. Mild flavour.

MICROBEET | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$8.99 | 500g \$22.99 | 1kg \$34.99

Cabbage, Red for Microgreens

Purple stem with lighter green intermediate leaves and a mild flavour.

MICROCABBAGERED | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$15.99 | 500g \$33.99

Cress for Microgreens

These light green leaves can pack a punch of spicy flavour. Perfect to help give a sandwich a flavour boost.

MICROCRESS | 2g \$4.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$12.99

Kale for Microgreens

These nutrient rich, variegated leaves have a hearty but mild flavour.

MICROKALE | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$12.99

Kohlrabi, White for Microgreens

Fresh, flavoured pale green leaves have a mild, crisp flavour.

MICROKOHLRABIWH | 25g \$5.99

Halifax Seed's Micro Mixes

Halifax Seed's mixes were designed to grow at the same rate and to add a colourful pop to salads, sandwiches and soups. Packed with micro-nutrients - perfect for growing on the windowsill or counter top.

Spicy Mix Pkt \$2.99

Mild Mix Pkt \$2.99

Mustard, Green Wave for Microgreens

Spicy, variegated, green leaves can be a welcomed addition to salad mixes.

MICROGWMUSTARD | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$39.99

Radish, Cherry Belle for Microgreens

Adds great flavour without being spicy. The smooth green leaves have a pale green - white stem, one of the fastest microgreens to grow.

MICRORADISH | 25g \$3.99 | 125g \$7.99 | 500g \$19.99

Swiss Chard, Bright lights for Microgreens

A colourful microgreen with bright green leaves and multi-coloured stems. Mild in flavour and very eye catching.

MICROBLCHARD | 25g \$15.99 | 125g \$64.99

Basil for Microgreens

Same basil flavour but packaged in small delightful leaves. A longer growing period than most other micro greens - basil is worth the wait.

MICROBASIL | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99

SPROUTS & SHOOTS

Mung Bean (Chinese Bean Sprouts)

Ready to eat in just 6-9 days! A crisp and tasty, easy to grow fresh vegetable. Grow indoors on a wet surface or in jars. A great sprout to have on hand when making salads and stir-fries.

Pkt \$6.99 #183110

Alfalfa Sprouts

Sweet shoots with a pea-like taste. Nutritious sprouting seeds. Ready to eat in just one week. Great grown on the windowsill. 9500 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #150570

Kale Shoots

These little guys will bring a mildly sweet, earthy flavour to your salad or smoothie. They're packed with fibre, flavonoids, omega-3 fatty acids, vitamins and antioxidants! 500 Seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #183065

Fenugreek Shoots

Used as a spice in Indian food and as a digestive aid by Americans, Fenugreek is a very fragrant, super nutritious sprout. 500 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #183070



TATSOI



MICRO BEETS



MIC. SWISS CHARD



MILD MIX



MUNG BEANS



VIT



MIC. CHERRY BELLE



MICRO SPICY MIX



MICRO KALE



KALE SHOOTS

Wheatgrass Shoots

These super quick crops are packed full of surprising and intriguing flavours that will enthrall your taste buds. As well as being loaded with flavour, these little guys are packed full of nutrients to give you a daily vitamin boost. 500 seed / pkt.

Pkt \$2.99 #183080

Sugar Ann Pea Shoots

Easy to grow and ready to eat in just 2-4 weeks from seeding, pea shoots are the perfect alternative or additive to any salad and countless other dishes. Enjoyed raw or cooked, their leaves have a fresh pea flavour and are packed full of vitamins C and A. Grown indoors or out.

MICROPEASHOOT | 125g \$5.99 | 250g \$7.99 | 1kg \$16.99

LUFFA

Luffa acutangula

Luffa Cylindrica ★

100+ Days from transplant. Cucumber like fruits that can be used for cooking or dried to produce a luffa. Requires hot, long growing conditions. Start indoors in early April, transplant out in the garden after risk of frost has passed. Grow 2m tall, Luffas will need supportive trellis to grow up on. Great for use as a sponge in the kitchen or a body scrub in the shower. Use of a heat mat will help with germination and plant production. Can be prone to transplant shock. Ensure plants have been hardened off properly before planting out. If risk of cold weather protect with a cloche. Harvest fruits when they are 30cm long and turn brown prior to frost in the fall. Approx. 15 seeds.

LUFF | Pkt \$3.99

OKRA

Typically used in Southern Cooking, Okra is high in dietary fiber and Vitamins A, C and K and low in fat cholesterol and sodium. It has a mild flavour and can be served raw, marinated in salads or cooked into soups and stews.

Clemsons Spineless

Ideal for exotic dishes. This okra variety is delicious, pointed and slightly ribbed with dark green pods.

Pkt \$2.99 #172475

ONION SEEDS

Allium cepa

Onions are cool weather crops that grow well in the low temperatures of spring and early summer, bulbing up when the temperatures increase in mid to late summer. Their natural pest repellence makes them great companion plants and their indispensable flavour and versatility in cooking make them a staple in the kitchen.

Growing Tips: Start seed indoors 8 to 10 weeks prior to setting out. When planting, do not set transplants too deeply in the garden, but instead just cover the base of the plant with enough soil to hold it in place.

ONION SEED

Tokyo Long White (Bunching)

65 Days. A tender and tasty bunching onion, this variety features dark blue-green leaves on a single upright stalk with little or no bulb. An ideal summer or fall bunching onion.

OSBU | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$10.99

Parade Bunching (Organic) ★

70 Days. A very uniform, upright bunching onion. Dark green and vigorous stalks with no bulbing. Nice mild onion flavour. 100 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2672

Candy Hybrid

85 Days. This F1 Hybrid Spanish type onion is a real winner and boasts a unique flavour that is both sweet and mild with an extremely early maturity. Slice through an 8-10 cm (3-4") wide globe-shaped bulb and you'll find large thick rings with mostly single centers and white flesh. Exterior has a small neck and beautiful skin.

OSCA | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$24.99 | 25g \$49.99

Cortland F1 (Organic) ★

105 Days. Thick copper skin, fine necks and a uniform round shape. Long-day type that stores well with 3-4" bulbs. 50 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2684

Utah Sweet Spanish

115 Days. This is a mild flavoured onion with fine-grained white flesh and straw yellow skin. A very popular variety, great for slicing and forms a large, oblong-shaped bulb with pointed ends.

OSSA | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$10.99

New York Early (Organic) ★

98 Days. An early and dependable yellow onion that stores well. Medium sized round bulbs are 3-4" with brown skin and white flesh. Milder and more tender than most yellow onions. Long to intermediate day type.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2703

Red Carpet (Organic) ★

116 Days. Magnificent magenta interior rings with tight bulbs that store extremely well. Long-day type with 3-4" bulbs. 50 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2681

Wall Walla

This super sweet onion is perfect to eat raw as it's not hot or pungent. Being juicy and sweet, Walla Walla is a 'non-tearing' variety. Originally taken from Corsica to the Walla Walla valley in the USA, this old variety has been selected for its sweetness, jumbo size and round shape. Height 30-40cm (12-16"). 150 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #173943

Purplette Salad Onion

A superb, small, round spring onion, with extremely attractive purple skin and excellent flavour. Easy to grow and does well in containers and the veg garden. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #173609

Apache

A fast maturing red salad onion which keeps its colour when peeled. Great to grow in small spaces. 450 Seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #172510

Spring Onions Red & White

The perfect colour combo. This easy to grow seed tape combines red and white salad onions that are perfect to add a splash of colour to countless dishes. Combination of White Lisbon and Redmate onions. 6m (19')

Seed Tape \$6.99 #186307

Pkt \$5.99 #172488

Simiane Pink (Banana Shallot)

This torpedo-shaped variety has mild sweet flesh that forms in tender, rose-coloured rings. It is truly versatile in the kitchen and can be used young as a bunching onion or left to mature.

Pkt \$4.99 #177907

PAK CHOI

Brassica chinensis

Centre leaves are excellent used raw in salads and outer leaves can be used for cooking.

Rubi F1

Attractive red leaves with a contrasting green underside, which can be grown as either a baby green for use in stir-fries, or full size heads for use as a tasty cooked vegetable.

Pkt \$2.99 #174340



WHEATGRASS



TOKYO



CANDY



RED CARPET



SIMIANE



LUFFA



PARADE



UTAH



PURPLETTE



RUBI

Asian Delight F1

Nice and dense, fully formed mini heads. Longer harvest window than most white-stem types. Baby type is suitable for spring, summer, and fall production. Winter cropping possible in mild areas. Slower bolting and with denser heads than many other varieties. AAS winner.
PCAD | Pkt \$2.99

White Stemmed (Organic) ★

25 Days baby, 50 full size. Gorgeous thick white stems and glossy green leaves. Open growth habit, excellent for baby leaf.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2515

Crunchy Colour Mix



Red and green leaves with contrasting green and white undersides. The colour of the red deepens as the weather becomes cooler. For use in stir-fries when baby leaves or as a cooked vegetable when fully mature. Approx 150 seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #174330
Seed Tape 6m (19') \$4.99 #186310

PARSLEY ROOT

Arat

88 Days. Superb Parsley flavour. Enhance your soups or stews with this delicious, nutty, parsley/celery flavoured combination. Grown much the same as parsnips. Young, flat parsley leaves will adorn these 5-8" roots that can be used to add zest to any cuisine.
PRAR | Pkt \$2.99

PARSNIPS

Pastinace sativa

Nutritious root crop that can be prepared in much the same way as carrots. Their unique nutty-sweet flavour adds a punch of Vitamins A and C.

Growing Tips: Parsnips require deep loose soil to grow long and straight. They prefer soil that is rich in organic matter with a pH above 6.5. Plant seeds directly in the garden, sowing about 12 seeds per foot, 1 cm (1/2") deep, spacing the rows 45-50cm(18-20") apart. As the seed is slow to germinate, quick-growing radish seed may be used to mark the rows. Do not allow soil to dry out prior to the emergence of the seedlings (up to 3 weeks.) Once sprouted, thin to 8-10cm (3-4") apart.

Improved Hollow Crown

95 Days. The creamy white roots grow 25cm (10") long and 8cm (3") thick at the shoulder. Crowns are hollow and the flesh is delicious.
PAHC | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$34.99

Halblange (Organic) ★

120 Days. Bright white, highly uniform 10" roots with strong yield potential. Wedge shape.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM3188

Tender & True

Excellent for culinary purposes. Long, smooth-skinned roots with resistance to canker.
Seed Tape 6m (19') \$5.99 #186321

White Gem

Highly recommended for use in all soils. Shorter roots than Tender & True, with fine, white smooth skin. Considerable resistance to canker.
Pkt \$2.99 #175102

Panorama

We all love a homegrown parsnip, and we have to say they don't come much better than the Panorama Parsnip. This fantastic F1 vigour produces uniform roots. 300 seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #175090

PEANUT

****ALLERGY ALERT: PEANUT SEED PACKETS CONTAIN PEANUTS!***

Growing Tips: Peanuts do best in warm, sandy soil with full sun. Sow seed in Spring when soil has warmed to 21 degrees C, Plant 1-2" (2.5-5cm) deep and 5" (12.5cm) apart in rows 36" (90cm) apart. Keep plants evenly watered and area well weeded. Leave plants to mature, dig up entire plant after first frost hits foliage. Hang plants to cure.

Valencia

120 Days. It's time to grow peanuts in your own backyard! Valencia seed peanuts are ideal for growing in Canada in area that have a long growing season. Great for roasting!
PNVA | \$2.99

PEAS

Pisum Sativum

Peas have a high protein content and are a significant source of Vitamins.

Growing Tips: A cool weather crop that should be planted as soon as the garden has thawed and the soil is workable in early spring. Sow very heavily with about 20 to 30 seeds per foot in 10-15cm (4-6") wide double rows that are spaced 60cm (24") apart. Place a support trellis between the rows and do not thin the emerging seedlings. Fertilize at planting time with a fertilizer high in phosphorous and potassium such as Gaia Green Organic Fertilizer. To increase yields, seed may be treated with Garden Legume Inoculant prior to planting.

POLE PEAS

Grey Sugar Dwarf Snow Pea (Pole)

60 Days. This old time favorite edible-pod snow pea has purple flowers. This vine type pea (growing 5-6' tall) produces 6-7cm (2 1/2 - 3"), flat pods that are pale green, sweet and stringless. Tasty fresh, sautéed or frozen.
PEDS | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$5.99 | 250g \$7.99 | 1kg \$16.99

Oregon Sugar Pod II Snow Peas (Pole)

65 Days. Flat, fleshy pods are 8 cm (3") long, light green, curved and indented between peas. Borne in clusters at the top of vines 76-91cm (30-36") tall and heavily branched. Pick before peas develop to full maturity.
PEOS | 125g \$3.99 | 250g \$5.99 | 1kg \$11.99
Organic Pkt\$3.99 #HM2750

Oregon Giant Snow Peas (Pole)

74 Days. Vines 122-152cm (48-60"). A heavy producer with pods similar to Dwarf Sugar Peas, except seed is creamy white in colour.
PEOG | 125g \$3.99 | 250g \$5.99 | 1kg \$11.99

Sugar Snap (Pole)

70 Days. The tall vines of Sugar Snap will need support, as they can reach over 150cm (5') in height. They yield a heavy crop of pods over an extended period of time and are resistant to Common Wilt. The pods are plump and fleshy, and should be picked when the peas have fully matured. The juicy pod combined with the tender sweet peas create a delicious and unique taste.
PESS | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$5.99 | 250g \$7.99 | 1kg \$16.99

Tall Telephone (Pole)

75 Days. A popular variety, Tall Telephone is a tall climbing pea that can scramble 180cm (6') in the air! The productive vines should be well supported and will yield large 13cm (5") long pods with top quality, bright green, super sweet peas.
PETT | 125g \$5.99 | 250g \$7.99 | 1kg \$16.99

Green Beauty Snow Peas

This flamboyant snow pea sports bicolour purple flowers with large, vivid green pods. Set on vigorous vines, they grow up to 4-5' tall. The tender green snow pea pods are crisp, stringless and truly delicious, and you'll find some have a soft pink blush to the tips. 40 seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #192115

Blauwschokker (Pole)

Heritage variety with purple flowers followed by purple pods which may be eaten as mangetout when young or allowed to grow into swollen pods full of sweet green peas. Highly ornamental and tasty too! 100 seeds.
Pkt \$6.99 #193194



WHITE STEMMED



HOLLOW CROWN



PANORAMA



OREGON GIANT



GREEN BEAUTY



ARAT



HALBLANGE



VALENCIA



SUGAR SNAP



BLAUWSCHOKKER

Vivado

An outstanding variety producing a bumper crop of sweet tasting peas that are rich in protein, carbohydrate and fibre. Harvest May-September. Sow in succession April-June. Allow 60-120cm (2-4') between rows. (12-14 weeks maturity). 200 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #190014

Multicolour Mangetout Mix

A mixture of three very different tasting and looking mangetout peas: Shiraz, Golden Sweet and Oregon sugar pod. Shiraz has purple pods with a floury chestnut flavour and pretty blue bicolor flowers, Golden Sweet has golden yellow super sweet pods with gorgeous mauve flowers, Oregon Sugar Pod has long fleshy green pods with a grassy flavour and delicate white flowers. 150 Seeds.

Pkt 3.99 #193010

BUSH PEAS

Sugar Ann (Bush)

56 Days. One of the sweetest tasting peas! An All-American Selections winner, Sugar Ann is an early bush type that does not require staking. Enjoy edible pods shelled or whole. Sweet juicy peas are delicious right from the garden or in your favourite recipes. Perfect for freezing.

*Great for pea shoots!

PESA | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$5.99 | 250g \$7.99 | 1kg \$16.99

Knight (Bush)

61 Days. A favourite for its improved yield characteristics, excellent flavour and high quality harvest. Knight is an early, large, podded pea that produces its 10cm (4") long pods on compact 60cm (24") vines. This variety also features excellent disease resistance.

PEKN | 125g \$3.99 | 250g \$5.99 | 1kg \$11.99

Early Frosty (Bush)

64 Days. An impressive variety, Frosty offers an early prolific yield of 9cm (3 1/2") long pods bursting with tasty medium-sized peas. Frosty has a greater number of pods per plant and peas per pod than other varieties. The vines reach about 70cm (28") tall and bear many double pods, making harvesting a snap! Once shelled, the dark green peas are tender and sweet and may be eaten fresh, cooked or frozen.

PEEF | 125g \$3.99 | 250g \$5.99 | 1kg \$11.99

SS 141 Snap (Organic) ★

60 Days. A compact plant with 3.5' vines that form a heavy set of 4" long tasty pods that ripen in a short window. Suitable for multiple succession plantings.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2763

Laxton's Progress (Bush)

62 Days. This traditional pea is a garden favorite and produces a generous harvest of large 11-13cm (4 1/2 - 5 1/2") long pods that contain 7 to 9 delicious, dark green, high quality peas. The vines grow about 38cm (15") high. Tender peas may be canned, frozen or enjoyed fresh off the vine!

PELP | Pkt \$1.99 | 125g \$3.99 | 250g \$5.99 | 1kg \$11.99

Little SnowPea White ★

30 Days. Little SnowPea White produces loads of small-medium sized pods. The powdery mildew resistant plants grow quickly in any garden space, setting pods as fast as you can harvest them. The early-maturing, bright green, shiny pods are flat and crunchy. Pods retain their great flavour and texture. In ground plants, will reach 40" tall. Also grown as a pea shoot!

PELM | Pkt \$2.99

Little SnapPea Crunch ★

58-60 Days. Little SnapPea Crunch brings healthy snacking to smaller garden spaces. The compact yet productive plants grow well in large containers and garden beds. Expect lots of crunchy, sweet, juicy edible pod peas. Little SnapPea Crunch holds well as the weather warms. In ground plants, will reach 32" (60cm) tall, container grown plants will be a little smaller. Great grown as a pea shoot!

PELC | Pkt \$2.99

Little Marvel

63 Days. An old (1934) AAS Winner. This favourite has delicious sweet peas and is perfect for the home garden. Dwarf vines grow 45cm (18") tall and produce deep green 7.5 (3") long pods that are tightly packed with 7-8 sweet, tender peas. Great fresh or for freezing.

PELM | 125g \$3.99 | 250g \$5.99 | 1kg \$11.99

Ambassador

Use fresh or frozen, this 'Onward' type pea is high in vitamin C and tastes delicious! Vigorous, with a high level of disease resistance. Height 70cm (28"). 250 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #190013

Early Onward (Bush)

A heavy crop of pods in pairs Very popular. RHS Award of Garden Merit winner. Height 60cm (2'). Early Variety. 200 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #190005

Douce Provence (Bush)

Perfect for spring, summer, autumn and over-wintered protected sowings. Produces a bountiful crop of sweet and succulent peas. Easy to grow. No staking required. 270 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #190007

Delikett (Bush)

With a very sweet flavour, this round podded mangetout type pea will add a delicious flavour to your dinner plate. RHS Award of Garden Merit winner. Height 75cm (30"). 220 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #193192

Proval ★

Pea 'Proval' is a very early, spring cropping variety. Large yields of non-floury, crisp, and sweet peas, producing 7-8 per pod. Short 60cm tall pea plants that can withstand bad weather and are Mosaic Virus resistant. Sow successionaly in beds or borders, for fresh peas for months! 100 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #192996

PEA SHOOTS

Twinkle Pea Shoots

Sow Twinkle in a tray indoors at any time of year and enjoy delicious, crunchy, vitamin packed, pea-flavoured shoots in just 3 weeks. Harvest shoots with scissors 2.5cm (1") from soil when shoots are 13cm (5") high. Provides a second picking a few weeks later. 260 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #183100

PEPPERS

Capsicum annuum

Peppers are an ancient crop native to Central and South America. Peppers add vibrant colour and flavour to countless dishes. Peppers, especially the red varieties, also provide substantial amounts of vitamins A and C.

Growing Tips: Peppers must be started indoors 10 to 12 weeks prior to the last frost. As they are a heat-loving crop, ensure that the daytime temperature is maintained above 21°C until the seed has germinated. If possible, lower the night temperature to about 17°C. Prior to setting out, work some lime into the garden to provide calcium and adjust the soil pH to 6.0 - 6.5. When placing the transplants outside, set them 30-45cm (12-18") apart and water well. An application of a Plant Starter fertilizer is beneficial to encourage quick rooting. Kozy Coats may be used to provide an earlier crop.

HOT PEPPERS

Jalapeno (Organic Option)

70 Days. A good mild, warm chili flavour. A superb variety producing 7-10cm (3-4") long, green through red fruits that can be eaten at any time. Plant produces good yields.

PPJA | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$3.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 10g \$12.99

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2780



VIVADO



SS 141



SNOWPEA WHITE



DELIKETT



TWINKLE PEASHOOTS



SUGAR ANN



LAXTON'S



SNAPPEA CRUNCH



PROVAL



JALAPENO



SPICY SLICE



GRENADA



CHOCOLATE HAB.



HOT ROD



JUST SWEET



FLAMING FLARE



BHUT JOLOKIA



PEARLS



LONGHORN



ROULETTE

Spicy Slice

65 Days. Spicy Slice produces early, extra-long, cylindrical fruit ideal for "rings". The prolific plants offer good cover and are widely adaptable throughout different growing conditions. The fruit matures from mid dark green to red, are firm, smooth, slice well and have mild pungency and good flavour. 20 seeds.

PPSS | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$34.99

Flaming Flare ★

75 Days. An AAS Winner. The perfect balance of sweet and spicy flavours, Flaming Flare produces beautiful red pointed, Fresno peppers that range in Scoville heat units from 500-1000. Fruits average 3.75" x 1", plants grow 30" high by 24" wide. The fruit is ideal for making chilli sauces and the heat of the sauce will increase depending on how late in the season the peppers are harvested. Perfect for culinary gardeners. 15 Seeds.

PPFF | Pkt \$4.99

Jalafuego Hybrid

70 Days from transplant. Jalafuego is the hottest jalapeno on the market. It's large vigorous plant produces yields of extra-large, smooth and very dark green fruit. The fruit has extra length that makes this new jalapeno perfect for growing conditions that may cause fruit to shorten. Very disease resistant. 20 Seeds per packet.

PPJF | Pkt \$3.99

Grenada Hybrid Cubanelle

80 Days from transplant. This cubanelle type pepper boasts large to extra-large, smooth, thin-walled fruit that are perfect for frying, grilling or stuffing. Mild, flavourful fruits are born on vigorous strong plants and measure 3.5" long and 1.5" at the shoulder. They can be harvested green or left to mature to glossy red.

PPGD | Pkt \$3.99

Cheyenne

65 Days to Green, 85 Days to ripe red. Cheyenne is a large (8-9" long) and very attractive cayenne pepper producing high yields of early maturing fruit on a compact plant. It can be harvested ten days to 2 weeks earlier than most other varieties on the market! Cheyenne is pungent with great cayenne aroma making it great for frying and in salsas. 25 Seeds per packet.

PPCY | Pkt \$4.99

Bhut Jolokia Fiery Furnace

The world's hottest chilli! For lovers of hot chillies this one is unsurpassed. Measuring in at 1,000,000 units on the 'Scoville scale'. Ideal for pot or greenhouse growing, it produces an abundance of 5-8cm (2-3") long, orange/red pods which are best dried. Approx 9 seeds.

Pkt \$8.99 #156150

Habenero

Very Hot! 95-100 Days. These super hot 5x3cm (2"x1.25") wrinkled fruits ripen from dark green to peach-orange. Great used fresh or dried. Habenero peppers are the key ingredient when making Jamaican 'jerk' sauces.

PPHO | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$9.99 | 5g \$19.99

Chocolate Habanero ★

Originating from Jamaica, the 'Chocolate Habanero' also known as Congo Black, weighs in at a fiercely hot 300-400,000 SHU. Ripening from emerald green to a gorgeous chocolate brown, these chillies will become a decorative addition to any garden. The Chocolate Habanero has a rich, smokey flavour can add a dramatic finish to your favourite dish or a spicy addition to Jerk sauce. 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #156186

Magnum Habanero (Organic)

100 Days. A typical habanero with a bonnet shape and a gorgeous bright orange colour. Highly uniform and productive 1-2" fruits. Plants are tall, well branched and tolerant of cool conditions.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2783

Ancho (Poblano)

68 days green, 88 days to red ripe. Known as poblano when green and ancho when dried these heart-shaped, thinner walled fruits are moderately pungent and turn from black-green to red. Excellent for making powders and sauces. Considered medium on the heat scale.

PPAN | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$11.99 | 10g \$19.99

Pearls (chilli)

Small, unusual 'beaked' fruits, ideal for sauces and salads, with fruity, aromatic flavours and a mild heat. This red-skinned type is quite a find - much rarer than the standard yellow-skinned type, it's the perfect pepper to pickle! 10 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #156045

Hot Thai

Originally from Thailand, this hot pepper makes a lovely impression in a patio container. These ornamental plants are decked out with up to 200 small fruits that ripen to fiery red. Can be used fresh or dried to make an excellent chilli powder. Rating 50,000-70,000 SHU. 8 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #156200

Hot Rod

A medium hot chilli pepper with striking 'go faster' stripes on variegated foliage. Stripes change colour as fruit ripens, from green and white, to orange and brown, and finally hot rod red! This pepper has a delicious fruity flavour that gets hotter as the chilli reddens, harvest your fruit according to your taste. 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #156185

Longhorn F1 ★

The Longhorn is a long chilli (15-25cm) with a distinct 'curl' at the end. A cayenne variety, plants will yield copious amounts of spicy fruits. These chillies can withstand intense heat/sun without damage to the fruit. Seriously productive 100cm plants may need a little support with the weight of all the fruit. Plants will reach heights 91-100cm (36-39"); spread 61-70cm (24-28"). The Longhorn weighs in at an impressive 15-20,000 SHU. 12 seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #156046

SWEET PEPPERS

Early California Wonder

68 Days. A garden standard, this reliable variety is an early maturing strain that produces prolific 50-60cm (20-24") tall plants. The 10cm (4") long fruits are 9cm (3 1/2") wide, smooth, blocky and have a thick sweet wall. The 3 to 4 lobed peppers are a lovely deep green, but will turn crimson.

PPPEC | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$3.95 | 25g \$14.95

Just Sweet ★

65 Days. Just Sweet, an AAS Winner, is one of a kind as it's flavour is unmatched in taste tests. This sweet mini bell pepper has a lively golden yellow colour (sometimes creeping to orange) with a uniquely textured surface and crispy yet delicate skin. Fruits grow 3" long with 4 lobes. Plant will set fruit continually throughout the season if kept staked and nourished. Enjoy it raw off the plant, chopped into salads or stuffed! Busy plants grow just over 36" tall. Great for raised beds. 10 seeds.

PPJS | \$4.99

Roulette ★

87 Days. An All America Selections Winner, Roulette F1 is a unique habanero pepper with all the aromatic taste of the traditional habanero with almost no heat! 1oz fruits are red with thick walls at maturity with a nice, citrusy habanero flavour. Early production of large, uniform fruit and a very high yield. Great enjoyed fresh or cooked. 10 Seeds.

PPRO | Pkt \$4.99



KING OF THE NORTH



YUM YUM MIX



SHISHITO



SWEETONIA MIX



JACK O'LANTERN



MAD HATTER



HUNGARIAN MIX



CAJUN BELLE



NEW ENGLAND



HOWDEN

King of the North (Organic) ★

60 Days green, 72 days red. Reliable set of green to glossy red bell peppers. Blocky, thick walled, early ripening peppers with three to four lobes. Known for its ability to produce good sized 3-4" peppers in short, cool seasons.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2800

Mad Hatter 🌱

65-70 Days from transplant for green, 85-90 days to full ripe. This All-America Selections winner grows flat-disc peppers that are crunchy and crisp. The taste has a refreshing, citrusy floral flavor that remains sweet, only occasionally expressing mild heat near the seeds. Be prepared for vigorous and robust plants that are easy to grow. Best grown in-ground with support.
PPMH | Pkt \$4.99

Yum Yum Mix

55 Days. The Yum Yum mix is the best of the mini sweet peppers. 60cm (24") tall plants are packed full of 3cm x 7cm (1" x 2.5") delicious sweet peppers in shades of golden, tangerine and red. Nearly seedless, Yum Yums have a crunchy texture and grow well in both the garden or containers. Perfect eaten fresh off the vine.
PPYY | Pkt \$2.99

King Arthur Hybrid

70 Days, The largest early pepper. 3-4 lobed 12.5cm (5") sweet bell that matures green to red with excellent yield potential. To keep compact, pinch leaves on the young plants. A great source of Vitamin C.
PPKA | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$34.99 | 5g \$69.99

Hungarian Cheese Pepper Mix

65 Days. This delicious Hungarian cheese pepper mix is very early to mature and sets continuous high yields. Mix is made from Red on Red, Orange You Sweet and Yes to Yellow Peppers. Fruit hang like ornaments on top of full 18-24" plants. Fruits are flattened and round, with flutes around the stem end, and have thick walls. The plants are suitable for garden or containers and the harvests are well suited for stuffing or pickling. 24 seeds.
PPHC | Pkt \$3.99

Right on Red Hybrid

65 Days. This delicious Hungarian cheese pepper is very early to mature yet sets continuous high yields. Peppers hang like ornaments on top of full 18-24" plants. Fruits are flattened and round, with flutes around the stem end, and have thick walls. The plants are suitable for garden or containers and the harvests are well suited for stuffing or pickling.
PPRR | Pkt \$3.99

Shishito (Organic) ★

60 Days green, 75 days red. Thin walls blister easily when roasted or grilled, taking on rich flavour. The occasional fruit will display heat. Very prolific with 2-4" mild fruits. Typically harvested green, but eventually turns orange and red with a sweeter flavour.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2794

Rainbow Mix

A blend of multicoloured varieties to provide bright and vibrant colours on a plate. Ideal for greenhouse growing. Purple, red, yellow and green pepper varieties are all included. 12 seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #156850

Cajun Belle 🌱

60 Days. 2010 AAS winner. Cajun Belle is a unique, mildly hot but sweet pepper. The peppers are both sweet and savory. Fruit look like small bell peppers about 5x7.5cm (2" x 3") with 3-4 lobes. When left on the plant, fruit will change colour from green to scarlet and ripen to deep red. Produces high yields on 60cm (2") tall plants. The peppers have an incredible taste with just the right combination of heat and sweetness - the perfect pepper for stuffing. 10 seeds.
PPCB | Pkt \$1.99

Snackbite Mix F1

You'll love these snack-size sweet peppers, so sweet you will hardly know it's a pepper - impressive when spread on a plate for parties and a great healthy snack for kids! The compact fruits contain few seeds. Ideal as a patio plant. Produces approximately 25-30 fruits in two flushes. Plant height 50-60cm (20-24"). 6 seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #156665

Sweetonia Mix

Easy-to-grow mini sweet peppers with a sweet, spicy taste. Eat raw in salads and on the veggie tray or cook into dishes. 12 seeds.
Pkt \$6.99 #156666

PUMPKINS
Cucurbita pepo

A versatile crop, pumpkins can be enjoyed in soups, stews and pies or used as an ornamental element. These winter squash are very nutritious, high in vitamin A, potassium, niacin, iron and protein. Pumpkins store well in cool temperatures.

Growing Tips: Pumpkins thrive in well-drained soil that has been enriched with compost. Plant seed directly in the garden once all risk of frost has passed and the soil has warmed to 21°C. May be grown in rows with the seed planted 2cm (3/4" - 1") deep and 3 to 4 seeds per foot. Rows should be spaced 180cm (72") apart and the seedlings

thinned to 45 to 60cm (18-24") once they have sprouted and are growing well. To plant in hills, sow 5 to 6 seeds per hill, thinning to 3 seedlings/mound. Space 180cm (72") apart. Harvest before the heavy frosts by cutting the vine 15cm (6") from the fruit.

Early Sugar Pie

90 Days. A favourite for pies and Jack O'Lanterns, this early maturing variety boasts 3 to 3.5kg (6-8lb) pumpkins that are 15cm (6") high and 18cm (7") in diameter. The thick orange flesh is sweet and finely textured.
PUSP | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$5.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$26.99

New England Pie (Organic) ★

105 Days. Attractive fruits have dark orange skin with light ribbing and attached handles. A classic pie pumpkin, producing 4-6lb fruits with dry, stringless flesh and a thick consistency in pies.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM2840

Jack O'Lantern

100 days. As the name suggests, this pumpkin is great for Jack O'Lanterns, but it also makes fantastic pies! The deep orange fruits are 20-36cm (8-14") high and 20cm (8") in diameter, weighing in at 4-6kg (8-14lbs). The slightly ribbed skin hides a thick sweet flesh.
PUJO | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$5.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$26.99

Connecticut Field

100 Days. A dependable old-fashioned favourite. An ideal Halloween pumpkin with bright orange skin and large slightly ribbed fruits. The vigorous vines produce pumpkins that are approximately 25-36cm (10-14") deep and 36cm (14") in diameter, weighing 9-10kg (20-25lbs). The flesh is thick, dry and sweet making it great for canning.
PUCF | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500 \$27.99

Howden (Organic Option)

115 Days. With its deep orange colour, dark green handles (stems) and defined ribs, Howden sets the standard for large pumpkins. The tall fruits of this extremely popular pumpkin usually weigh in between 6-11kg (15-25lbs) and have a thick flesh that is easily carved.
PUHO | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2820

Amazonka

This compact-semi bush variety is the perfect choice if you have limited space, producing bright orange, flattened spherical fruits are ideal for roasting or soup-making, stores well. 20 Seeds
Pkt \$2.99 #175668

Atlantic Giant *Cucurbita maxima*

120 days. If you want to break the giant pumpkin World record then this is the variety for you! Atlantic Giant produced the 2006 World Record pumpkin that weighed in at 1502lbs! 50 and 100lb pumpkins are normal, and if the plants are limited to one fruit per vine, then 200 to 300lb pumpkins are not uncommon. The key to growing a massive pumpkin is rich fertile soil, bright sunshine, lots of water and Atlantic Giant seeds!

PUHD | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$7.99 | 25g \$18.99

Polar Bear

100 Days. Polar Bear retains its white colour after maturity in the field, at market and in decorative displays. Long vigorous vines produce fruit typically weighting 30-40lbs.

PUPB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$29.99

BABY DECORATIVE PUMPKINS

Jack B Little

105 Days. Charming, little, flattened, ribbed pumpkins are perfect for decoration. Plants grow on average 12 pumpkins per vine and weigh 6-13oz. A cute addition to your garden.

PUJL | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$14.99

Baby Boo

100 Days. You'll love the way Baby Boo miniature white pumpkins add to your holiday decorating! These 5-8cm (2-3") little guys are not only cute, but edible too. For pure white colour, harvest prior to full maturity; turns pale yellow when fully ripe.

PUBB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$19.99

Baby Pam (Organic) ★

99 Days. Stringless, sugary flesh cooks down to a smooth, superior pie filling. 3-4lb fruits have long handles and bright orange skin. Can be used for carving or painting.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2818

RADICCHIO

Cichorium intybus

A leaf chicory sometimes known as a red or Italian chicory. It is grown as a leaf lettuce with red leaves and white veins. A mildly bitter taste, radicchio can be eaten alone with a little olive oil and pepper or mixed into salads.

Rossa di Treviso precoce

Long pointed green foliage that turns red as the weather gets colder. Adds colour, texture and unique flavour. Outstanding weather resistance - ideal for autumn/early winter use. Roots can be forced to produce paler, tender shoots.

Pkt \$2.99 #160410

RADISH

Raphanus sativus

Fast growing, cool weather crop with brightly coloured roots packed with iron and potassium. Radishes are often used in the garden as a row marker for slower germinating crops.

Growing Tips: Sow seed directly outside as soon as the soil can be worked in early spring. For a continual harvest, re-seed every 7 to 10 days throughout the growing season, planting about 12 to 15 seeds per foot, 6 mm (1/4") deep in rows spaced 30cm (12") apart. Thin the seedlings to 4cm (1.5")

Nero Tondo

50 Days. Our first black radish - This is a special black spanish type. Black radish have the most health benefits of all radish including vitamins C, B and sulfur and other minerals that aid in the detoxification of the liver.

RANT | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$19.99

Cherry Belle (Organic option) 🌱

21 Days. Enjoy crisp delicious radishes in just 3 weeks! The globe to round-shaped roots of this AAS Winner have scarlet red skin and tasty white flesh. The tops grow 8cm (3") tall.

RACB | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$3.99 | 125g \$7.99 |

500g \$19.99

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2850

Scarlet Globe

23 Days. This traditional globe-shaped favourite has crisp, mild flavoured white flesh and smooth scarlet skin.

RASG | Pkt \$1.99 | 25G \$3.99 | 125g \$7.99 |

500g \$19.99

French Breakfast (Organic Option) 🌱

24 Days. This traditional oblong-shaped favourite has crisp, mild flavoured white flesh and smooth scarlet skin.

RAFB | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$8.99 |

500g \$21.99

Seed Tape \$4.99 #186322

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2860

Sparkler White Tipped

25 Days. This almost round radish has bright red skin with a pronounced white tip. The crisp flesh is clear white and delicately flavoured.

RASP | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$3.99 | 125g \$7.99 |

500g \$19.99

Long White Icicle

30 Days. A salad radish, this unique variety produces 11-13cm (4 1/2 - 5 1/2") long tapering roots that are an attractive pure white colour. The crunchy flesh is mild and tasty. A good variety for greenhouse forcing.

RAWI | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$8.99 |

500g \$21.99

Schwarzer Runder (Organic) ★

45-50 Days. Unusual jet-black skin makes a gorgeous contrast with bright white flesh. 2.5-3" roots have a rich spicy flavour. Stores well.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2848

Watermelon Radish (Organic Option)

55 Days. Watermelon radish is a Chinese ball-shaped radish that has a pinkish-red interior colour surrounded by a white flesh that turns green at the shoulders. When cut in half, it resembles a watermelon. Roots grow 2-4" in diameter and have tall tops. The flesh is crisp and mildly sweet, great in salads.

RAWM | \$2.99

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2847

Daikon (Organic) ★

50 Days. A popular Japanese winter radish that can grow large while remaining crisp and tender. Pure white roots with pale green shoulders when exposed to sun can grow from 2-6lbs. Stores well.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2862

Radish Rainbow Mix 🌱

All the top radish varieties in one simple seed tape. Varieties include, French Breakfast, Scarlet Globe, Sparkler, White Turnip, Pink Beauty.

Pkt \$2.99 #176852

Seed Tape 6m (19') \$6.99 #186306

SPINACH

Spinacia oleracea

A hardy crop, thrives in the cool weather of spring and autumn. Spinach is a very nutritious addition to the vegetable garden.

Growing tips: Spinach germinates best in cool soil. Plant the seed as soon as the ground can be worked in early spring. A soil pH of 6.5 to 7.4 is ideal. Fall crops may be seeded in late July through August. Plant seeds 12-15 per foot, 6mm (1/4") deep in rows spaced 30-45cm (12-18") apart. Once the seedlings have emerged, thin them to 8cm (3"). Harvest spinach early as plants will bolt.

Imperial Star Hybrid ★

(2021 Replacement for Imperial Green)

30-37 Days. Imperial Star is a fast growing Asian type spinach that has smooth, medium green leaves. It has an upright plant habit with strong sturdy petioles. This variety is a cold tolerant variety with a low bolt tolerance.

SPIG | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g 6.99 | 125g \$16.99



POLAR BEAR



BABY PAM



CHERRY BELLE



FRENCH BREAKFAST



SCHWARZER



BABY BOO



NERO TONDO



SCARLET GLOBE



SPARKLER WHITE



WATERMELON

Seaside

25-30 Days to maturity to baby leaf. Seaside is a very uniform baby leaf variety. It has a moderate growth rate and an upright plant habit. Seaside has a nice, smooth, thick, very dark green, spade-shaped leaf making it a perfect choice for baby leaf growers. Seaside also has downy mildew resistance.

SPSS | Pkt \$2.99

Bloomsdale Long Standing

45 Days. This heavy yielder boasts glossy dark green leaves that are slightly crumpled and stand up very well in hot weather. Grown in both home and market gardens.

SPBL | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$10.99 | 500g \$21.99

Abundant Bloomsdale (Organic) ★

45 Days. Thick, sweet tasting savoyed leaves with rounded shape and juicy, succulent texture. Slow growing with very large upright leaves. Ideal for harvesting full sized leaves. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2872

New Zealand

70 Days. Not a true spinach this unique crop has a similar flavour, but is very heat and drought tolerant. Plants are large, reaching 30-60cm (12-24") in height and producing a very heavy crop of 2.5- 5cm (1-2") pointed, fleshy bright green leaves. Harvest lasts virtually all summer.

SPNZ | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$11.99

Gigante De Inverno

Vigorous plants producing tasty leaves in autumn/winter. The cut-and-come-again leaves have a delicious sweet flavour picked fresh, and can be used as baby leaves or left to mature. 300 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #178211

Tree Spinach

Tree spinach has eye-catching bright magenta with almost sparkly growing tips. Spinach plants can grow up to 2m tall, hence the name Tree spinach. This vigorous plant can be harvested as a cut and come again leaf from 25cm tall. Easy to grow, adds columns of height and colour to the veg garden. Producing large magenta spinach leaves, they are tastiest when they are young. Young leaves can be used fresh in salads and larger ones can be harvested and used like spinach. Plants are also related to quinoa, so when they flower and go to seed in August-October, the grains can be dried and saved for baking. 200 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #178437

Perpetual Spinach (Leaf Beet)

Spinach substitute. This unique chard produces fine-textured spinach like leaves with much smaller stems than other chards. As it's a biennial, it will not go to seed in hot weather, and is very much cut and come again, supplying a steady source of tender green leaves from spring to fall.

Pkt \$2.99 #178435

SPSS | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$11.99

Amazon

A fast-growing true type spinach which has attractive round, dark green foliage which is delicious as baby leaves. Ideal for spring and autumn growing: recommended sowing times are April to Mid May and late August. Mildew resistant. RHS Award of Garden Merit winner. 400 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #178210

Regiment F1 (Organic) ★

37 Days. Very quick growing, lightly savoyed leaves with a distinctive arrowhead shape and bright-eyed medium green finish. Excellent texture and mild flavour. Good resistance to bolting and can withstand damp conditions. 100 Days.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2881

Renegade F1 (Organic) ★

43 Days. A bolt tolerant spinach with smooth, dark green oval leaves. An all season variety that has good disease and virus resistance, and ideal in winter high tunnels. 100 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2884

Giant Winter (Organic) ★

50 Days. Dark green, glossy leaves are deeply savoyed and selected for cold hardiness. Ideal for fall crops and overwintering. Good for baby leaf or full sized harvesting.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2885

Comred F1 Mustard Spinach

More productive than regular spinach, this is a versatile salad must-have, perfect as baby leaves or as a mature vegetable. The attractive red leaves have a mild mustard tang and they are highly nutritious and full of iron. 200 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #178212

Rubino F1

A profusion of tasty, red-veined green leaves that can be picked from baby leaf stage through to mature plants. The fast-growing leaves are packed full of healthy antioxidants and fibre, and are ideal for salads or stir fries. 200 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #178436

SQUASH

Cucurbita

There are two main types of squash. Summer squash has thin tender skin and is best eaten when still immature. They can be enjoyed in many ways, such as stir-fried, sautéed or barbecued. Winter squash grows on plants to maturity. Their skins are thick, hard and inedible, but allow them to be stored for long periods of time.

Growing Tips: Please refer to the growing instructions for pumpkins when cultivating winter squash. For summer squash, start seeds indoors 1 to 2 weeks prior to setting out, ensuring that all risk of frost has passed before transplanting into the garden. An application of compost is beneficial. Ensure that the roots of the plants are not disturbed when transplanting. Seed may also be sown directly in the garden, with 4 to 5 seeds per foot in rows spaced 120cm (48") apart. Thin to 30cm (12").

SUMMER SQUASH

Z'oro Hybrid

45 Days. The blocky, cylindrical fruits of Z'Oro are extremely straight, with no bulbing and very little curving. Uniformly coloured, medium-yellow fruits show well with a small blossom scar. Z'Oro is a prolific yielder with rare greening at the spine or blossom end. Well adapted to a variety of growing conditions.

SQZO | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$12.99 | 25g \$24.99

Lolita

A delightful early Lebanese type summer squash. Lolita has pale green fruit with a deliciously mild nutty flavour. Compact bush plants are high yielding and bear uniform smooth skinned squash about 18cm (7") long.

SQLO | Pkt \$1.99 | 10G \$14.99 | 25G \$26.99

Black Beauty Zucchini

50 days. Dark green, almost black skinned fruits of this delicious summer squash are borne on open bush-type plants, making them very easy to harvest. Flesh is light green in colour and delicately flavoured. Harvest the cylindrical fruits young for optimum tenderness.

SQBB | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$5.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$39.99

Benning's GT (Organic) ★

52 Days. A prolific patty pan with striking pale green fruits that mature to a creamy white. Bush habit produces dense clusters of scalloped edge fruits that are best harvested when 3-4".

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2912



SEASIDE



NEW ZEALAND



REGIMENT F1



GIANT WINTER



BLACK BEAUTY



ABUNDANT



TREE SPINACH



RENEGADE F1



RUBINO



BENNING'S GT

Gold Rush Zucchini Hybrid

50 days. A true zucchini with the classic delicious zucchini flavour. Gold Rush boasts bright golden yellow skin that hides a tender creamy flesh. The compact plants are highly productive and yield dozens of cylindrical, slightly ridged fruits.

SQGR | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$12.99 | 25g \$24.99

Easy Pick Green and Gold II Mix

45-50 Days. The Easy Pick zucchini mix is well-matched to be grown together with their smooth texture and classic flavours. Growth habit is compact and bush like with a continuous harvest. Plant will produce fruits without insect pollination. Fruit can be harvested anywhere from 1-10" (3-25cm) in length. Perfect for fresh use, cooked or in baked pastries. 16 seeds.

SQEP | Pkt \$3.99

Courcourzelle



Attractive, striped fruit that is an old Italian variety with a sweet and nutty flavour. Produces smaller plants, perfect for containers. Productive plants crop all summer long, perfect to pick when 20cm long. Height 40-50cm (16-20"); spread 50-60cm (20-24"). 15 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #161000

Costata Romanesco



A traditional Italian heirloom zucchini that is prominently ribbed. Medium gray-green, with pale green flecks and ribs, this variety has a nutty and delicious flavour both raw or cooked. Blossoms are good for stuffing.

SQRS | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$8.99 | 125g \$29.99

Sunny Delight

40 Days. Brighten up any garden with Sunny Delight. This scalloped summer squash is a tasty little treat. Ideal as both a baby vegetable or as a fully mature crop, you can enjoy it in about 40 days after planting. 15 seeds.

SQSD | Pkt \$1.99

Scallop Blend

A delicious mix of yellow, pale green and white scalloped summer squashes. The colour combination is perfect tossed in salads, grilled or added to stir-fries.

SQSB | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$8.99

Midnight F1

Compact, spineless plants ideal for patio containers but also garden growing. Reliably produces heavy crops of dark green, deliciously tasty fruit. 6 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #161360

Sunburst

Nutty flavour and a melt in the mouth texture. Picked when they are no more than 5cm across, these gems are great steamed whole and doused in olive oil and garlic. 20 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #187660

Greendisc F1 Patty Pan



A unique squash with mottled green/lime skins. Productive, compact plants, fruits hold their mottling until quite big, then they go solid green (up to 35cm wide). Grows 51-60cm (20-24") tall with a spread of 91-100cm (36-39"). Nutty, firm-fleshed fruit. Suitable to harvest small and used like a courgette or leave to grow larger and stuff with your favourite ingredients and bake them for a healthy dinner. 10 seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #178887

WINTER SQUASH

Little Dipper

110 Days. A small, traditional-shaped butternut squash that is easy to grow and cook. Weighing in at about 2lbs per fruit. Fruits are smooth with a buff exterior and bright orange interior. Nutty flavour and a dense, small seed cavity.

SQLD | Pkt 3.99 | 10g \$16.99

Sunshine



98 Days. 2004 AAS Winner. Produces good yields of 4lb bright red-orange squash that has sweet, nutty tasting smooth, stringless flesh.

SQSS | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$12.99 | 25g \$24.99

Table Queen Acorn

80 Days. The traditional acorn squash bears a generous harvest of dark green, grooved acorn-shaped fruits that measure approximately 13x10 cm (4x5"). The medium thick flesh is pale orange, dry and sweet with a wonderfully distinct flavour.

SQTQ | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99

Sweet Mama Hybrid Buttercup

85 Days. An AAS Winner, Sweet Mama is an excellent winter keeper with deep green skin and thick golden yellow flesh. The sweet flavoured fruits boast an average weight of 1kg (2 1/2 lbs), Compact semi-bush plants offer a very high yield.

SQSM | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$14.99 | 25g \$23.99

Buttercup Burgess (Organic Option)

90 Days. Dark green skinned fruits that hide a thick, dry and very sweet golden yellow flesh. Bears a generous harvest of 13cm (5") deep by 15cm (6") wide fruits with a distinctive protruding button at the blossom end. Stores Well.

SQBT | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$5.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$39.99

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2930

Vegetable Spaghetti

90 days. A unique squash with 20cm (8") long cylindrical fruits that may be baked, broiled or microwaved. Vines average 4-5 fruits.

SQVS | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$17.99

Delicata (Organic)



95 Days. Superbly sweet, tender flesh unique to Delicata squash. Selected for uniformity of size, shape and colour, as well as yields of 1-1.5lb sweet, soft shelled fruit.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2950

Waltham Butternut (Organic Option)

100 Days. An excellent keeper with smooth tan skin and butter yellow flesh, this elongated pear-shaped variety reaches 30cm (12") in length and 13cm (5") wide at its largest diameter. The smooth textured flesh has a dry, slightly nutty, sweet flavour that is excellent when baked.

SQBN | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$5.99 | 125g \$12.99 | 500g \$39.99

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM2940

Honeynut Butternut

85 Days. Exceptional yields of individual-size, sweet, butternut squash - higher yielding than traditional butternut squash. Fruit size: 10-13cm (4-5") long, 6-7cm (2.5-3") wide at neck, 7-10cm (3-4") wide at base.

SQHN | PKT \$2.99 | 10g \$9.99 | 25g \$19.99

Honey Boat

This wonderful heritage variety tastes just like a sweet potato but is easier to grow! Superb baked in the oven, and no need to peel as even the skin can be eaten. Attractive green stripes fade to orange as fruit matures, giving a clear indication of which to eat first. Can be stored! 6 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #178875

Trombocino

Developed by James Wong, Trombocino has a long neck that is 100% free of seeds. Looks incredibly ornamental in the garden and tastes sweeter than most regular summer squashes. Actually a variety of butternut squash, picked while still tender and green. 20 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #178884

Uchiki Kuri

A teardrop-shaped Japanese 'Hubbard' type squash. It's easy to grow and boasts a wonderful sweet and nutty flavour. Uchiki Kuri will easily set around four 1.5kg fruits per semi trailing plant. The hardy, drought-tolerant plants prefer a sunny spot. 10 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #187727



GOLD RUSH



COSTATA ROMAN.



MIDNIGHT



BUTTERCUP BURG.



HONEY BOAT



COURCOURZELLE



SCALLOP BLEND



SUNSHINE



HONEYNUT



TROMBOCINO



BUSH DELICATA



RHUBARB



PEPPERMINT



ORANGE



CELEBRITY



LUCULLUS



BRIGHT LIGHTS



FIRE FRESH



SCOTIA



LITTLE BING

Musquee de Provence

A traditional variety from southern France, this gorgeous, big flat squash is heavily lobed and ribbed. The skin is a beautiful, rich brown colour when ripe. The flesh is deep orange, thick and very fine flavoured, fruit grows to 10kg. 10 seeds. **Pkt \$2.99 #178910**

Bush Delicata (Organic) ★

80 Days. Delicious smooth, nutty flesh with hints of butter and brown sugar. Skin starts creamy white with green stripes and flecks, curing to a light yellow. Compact plants spread only 4-6" and bear 1.5-2lb fruits. **Pkt \$3.99 #HM2951**

SWISS CHARD

Beta vulgaris cicla

Swiss chard is an easy-to-grow spinach-like green with a remarkable tolerance to both heat and cold. Tremendously productive, it is a significant source of Vitamin A, potassium and iron.

Growing Tips: Follow planting instructions for beets, sowing in early spring. A weekly watering with a liquid fish fertilizer, is beneficial for encouraging rich, deeply coloured greens.

Lucullus

55 Days. An heirloom variety, Lucullus boasts broad dark green leaves with prominent white rib stocks. The heavily crumpled foliage reaches about 60-70cm (24-28") in height and if kept cut regularly will bear over a long period of time. **SCLU | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$5.99 | 125g \$11.99 | 500g \$29.99**

Rhubarb Chard

55 Days. The deep green leaves of this delicious variety have dark wine-red veins and are supported on edible cherry-red stems. The crumpled foliage grows 50-63cm (20-25") tall. **SCRH | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$7.99 | 125g \$19.99 | 500g \$54.99**

Bright Lights

62 Days. A 1998 AAS winner, this rainbow coloured chard has stunning stems and veins in vivid shades of pink, orange, gold, purple, red and white. The lightly crumpled deep green leaves are extremely tasty and have a sweeter and milder flavour than most chards. Harvest leaves when 30cm (12") high. **SCBL | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$15.99**

Peppermint

58 Days. White petioles with pink stripes from bottom to top create a visual pop that will catch any eye. It has glossy, dark green savoy leaves that make a statement on the plate. Bolt tolerant and perfect for fresh markets and home gardens. Can be planted as an ornamental too! **SCPM | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$14.99 | 125g \$59.99**

Fire Fresh Baby Leaf

25-35 Days baby leaf, 50-60 days to maturity.. Fire fresh has bright red petioles and medium dark green leaves that make it a great choice for baby leaf, spring mixes and mature greens. It has a moderate to fast growth rate and an upright plant habit. Its long oval leaves have a slight texture. **SCFF | Pkt \$2.99**

Fordhook Giant (Organic) ★

25 Days baby, 50 days full size. Broad white stems and midribs contrasting with deep green, savoyed leaves. Large plants have very upright architecture and high yield potential. **Pkt \$3.99 #HM2343**

Improved Rainbow (Organic) ★

30 Days baby, 60 days full size. Striking improved blend of red, pink, white, yellow and gold stems. Upright habit makes for easy harvesting. Colour intensity not as well defined early on, grow to full size for a dazzling display! **Pkt \$3.99 #HM2350**

Orange (Organic) ★

30 days baby, 60 days full size. Stem colour is uniformly bright orange and contrast beautifully with deep green foliage. Narrow stems. **Pkt \$3.99 #HM2352**

TOMATOES

Lycopersicon lycopersium

Native to the Americas, the tomato is everyone's favourite garden vegetable and an excellent source of Vitamin C, iron and protein. In Northern gardens, it is important to grow varieties which ripen before the autumn frosts, so we have carefully selected the following to best suit our Maritime region. Using Kozy Coats can allow transplants to be set in the garden sooner.

Growing Tips: Sow seeds indoors 6 to 8 weeks prior to the last spring frost. A soil temperature around 24°C will help encourage quick germination. Ensure that seedlings receive plenty of light to prevent them from becoming tall and leggy. To harden off the plants, set them outside during the day, bringing them back indoors at night when the temperature drops. Tomatoes love rich soil, so work

generous amount of well-rotted manure or compost into the garden before planting. A soil application of gypsum or lime may help control Blossom End Rot, a common disorder that leaves large unattractive black blotches on the bottom of the fruits. Once all risk of frost has passed, set the transplants in the garden, spacing them 60-90cm (24-36") apart.

DETERMINATE VARIETIES

Determinate tomatoes grow to a certain height, flower, bear fruit and then stop. They do not require pruning and can be grown without support. Many determinate varieties are great for containers

Scotia

60 Days. A Maritime tradition, Scotia offers very early globe-shaped fruits that are medium-sized, smooth, firm and upon maturity turn deep red with slightly green shoulders. This dependable crop, a favourite ingredient for green tomato relish, is borne heavily on strong, determinate plants.

TOSC | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$12.99 | 25g \$24.99 | 125g \$99.99

Celebrity Hybrid

70 Days. An All-American Selections winner. Celebrity is an excellent variety with incredible vigor and large flavourful fruits. Strong determinate plants consistently offer generous yields of 222g (8oz) globe-shaped fruits that are smooth, crack-free and bright red. This is a suitable variety for bush or cage growing.

TOCE | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$59.99 | 5g \$119.99

Little Bing

60-65 Days from transplant. A determinate (grows 45-60cm / 18-24" tall) tomato plant with a compact, tidy growth habit. Sets tasty fruits that ripen over a period of a few weeks, allowing harvest of many tomatoes at one time. Yields a large amount of flavor-filled, red, cherry tomatoes. Best grown in containers, with or without support. Approx. 15 seeds.

TOLB | Pkt \$3.99

Charger Hybrid

72 Days. Charger Hybrid, a determinate salad tomato, offers mid-early maturity of extra-large, richly coloured, deep red fruits with good flavour. A high yielding slicer type, it produces deep oblate-shaped fruits with smooth shoulders. Plants are medium to tall and benefit from light to no pruning. Has a wide adaptability and good disease resistance. 15 seeds per packet.

TOCH | Pkt \$3.99

Sunrise Sauce (Roma type)

55-60 Days. The small plants yield large amounts of 3-4oz (85-113g) orange tomatoes at one time to harvest enough to make a batch of sauce or salsa. Ideal for small-space gardens and large containers. Easy-to-peel tomatoes are sweet and meaty, with a taste like traditional romas. Best flavour comes with cooking; can also be enjoyed fresh. approx 15 seeds.

TOSS | Pkt \$3.99

Red Pride

78 Days. This short-stake determinate tomato is a consistent performer, especially in northern climates. It produces flavourful, large, deep oblate fruit with a good blossom end and strong red colour. Relatively late maturity on strong, vigorous plants with good foliar disease resistance.

TORP | Pkt \$2.99

Patio Hybrid

70 days. Patio is a tasty dwarf tomato that adapts well to limited space. Its strong determinate vines remain compact, yet produce an abundant early harvest of medium-sized smooth tomatoes that grow about 5cm (2") in diameter. 15 seeds.

TOPA | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$39.99 | 5g \$74.99

Heinz 1370

This semi-bush style tomato will provide you with countless bright red fruit. Weighing around 100-170g (4-6oz) each, this small 90-120cm (3-4') plant is a real producer. You can expect the best, including crack-resistant fruit, high yields and above all, FLAVOUR! Each plant can be grown indoors, or outside in a sunny spot. Grows well in a large container. Height 100-150cm (39-59"). 15 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #180872

Moskvich (Organic) ★

60 Days. An early season red heirloom with high quality 4-6oz fruits. Fruits are round to slightly flattened with deep red colour and excellent flavour. Resistant to cold and cracking.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2976

Summerlast F1 ★

The first blight-resistant dwarf patio variety! Summerlast is an F1 tomato ideal for growing anywhere. If you have a smaller outside space or a compact area like a patio or balcony, you can still grow delicious tomatoes that look as good as they taste. The first blight-resistant, dwarf patio variety which is ideal for growing anywhere, even a balcony. The stay-green trait means the leaves won't yellow. TMV resistant. Harvest July-early October. Height 40-50cm (16-20"); spread 30-40cm (12-16"). 10 Seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #182495

Veranda Red ★

British bred, the Veranda Red has taken 15 years to perfect. Bred by the breeder of the Tumbler, it is extremely versatile. The Veranda Red shows good resistance to Fusarium, Verticillium and some blight. Allowing anyone to grow this dwarf tomato with big flavour! Compared to other dwarf tomato varieties, the Veranda Red has the most delicately sweet flavour. Early ripening from mid-July this tomato plant will produce up to 75 juicy, 12-16g fruit. Ideal for small pots, baskets or any containers. 6 Seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #182511

INDETERMINATE VARIETIES

Indeterminate tomatoes have no growth or production limits and therefore must be staked or caged to support the vines.

Big Beef Hybrid 🍷

73 Days. An AAS Winner, this 'beefsteak' type tomato produces an outstanding crop of extra-large, full-flavoured fruits that average 285-340g (10-12oz) each. Vigorous plants are large, yet manageable when supported. Big Beef yields its sizable tomatoes high up on the vine. Bred for quality, quantity and disease resistance.

TOBB | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$59.99 | 5g \$119.99

Brandywine

78 Days, Brandywine is known by many as one of the best tasting tomatoes! This Heirloom variety has potato like foliage and an indeterminate growth habit. Fruit is sweet with pinkish red flesh and is slow to ripen. Bred in the 1800's.

TOBW | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$14.99 | 5g \$29.99

Lemon Boy Hybrid (Yellow)

72 Days. This unique variety yields a generous bounty of eye-catching, low-acid, medium-sized tomatoes with delicious lemon coloured flesh. The globed fruits average 170-200g (6-7oz) and add their welcome colour and mild flavour to many dishes. The tall vines are resistant to many diseases and produce early in the season.

TOLB | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$59.99

Black Indigo Rose

A true superfood with extremely high levels of vitamins and antioxidants. Specially bred for extra nutrition. Contains the same antioxidants as blueberries. High disease resistance. Tastes like: Fresh tomatoes and plums. 6 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #182370

Crimson Blush

This blight resistant beefsteak tomato is sweeter than other beefsteak varieties. In fact, it tastes more like a cherry tomato. This tomato variety is able to stand up to periods of wet weather. Expect an abundance of stunning large, crimson fruit. 10 seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #181380

Paul Robeson

70 Days. A dark, dusky-hued tomato that has an intensely sweet earthy taste with a velvety smooth texture. 7-10cm (3-4") round fruit. This Russian Heirloom is a very popular 'black' beefsteak tomato.

TOHPR | Pkt \$2.99

Green Zebra

75 Days. A green skinned tomato with deep, lime green stripes. The rich tasting, bright green flesh adds great colour to many dishes. A great medium sized Heirloom tomato.

TOHGZ | Pkt \$2.99

Black From Tula

This medium sized Russian heirloom variety produces a deep purplish-brown skinned tomato (8-12oz). One of the best tasting tomatoes with a very rich almost smokey flavour.

TOHBT | Pkt \$2.99

Midnight Snack 🍷

65-70 Days from transplant. This All America Selections winner is a unique cherry tomato that ripens red with an overlay of glossy black-purple on the skin when exposed to sunlight. Productive all season, 1.5" sized fruits are well-balanced and flavourful. Great in salads or eaten straight off the vine. Approx. 15 seeds.

TOMS | Pkt \$4.99

Rose De Berne (Organic) ★

75 Days. A beautiful rose-pink Swiss heirloom with big flavour and crack resistance. Earlier to ripen than other large varieties and a consistent produce of 4-8oz fruits well into the season.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM3056

Prudens Purple (Organic) ★

72 Days. A deep pink beefsteak with slight shoulder ribbing. Large 12-16oz fruit have excellent flavour and a silky texture.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM3090



SUNRISE SAUCE



MOSKVICH



BIG BEEF



CRIMSON BLUSH



ROSE DE BERNE



HEINZ 1370



VERANDA RED



LEMON BOY



MIDNIGHT SNACK



PRUDENS PURPLE

PASTE TOMATOES (ROMA)

Roma VF

75 Days. A high quality paste-type tomato, Roma is ideal for canning or making tomato juice and sauces. Its pear-shaped blocky fruits ripen to a bright red with few seeds and firm flesh. The determinate plants bear dozens of low-acid fruits. Resistant to most common tomato diseases.

TORO | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$7.99 | 25g \$11.99

San Marzano 2

Favoured by chefs, use to make paste or sauce, fewer seeds, great for pizzas. Plum fruited variety. Deep red skins, meaty flesh and unsurpassable for making sauces!

Pkt \$2.99 #180556

San Marzano (Organic) ★

80 Days. Prized for its firm pulp, low seed count, and easily removed skin. Resists cracking and holds well both on the vine and in storage. Heavy yields of 4oz fruit.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM3047

Amish Paste (Organic) ★

80 Days. A classic paste tomato bearing bright red, heart shape fruits with few seeds and juicy texture. 8-12oz fruits.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM3020

CHERRY TOMATOES

Bellini Hybrid

65 Days. Bellini is an early maturing, unique large-fruited orange cocktail tomato with great flavor. The smooth, deep oblate shaped fruit are firm, have great texture and good cracking resistance. The general fruit weight is 40-50 grams. The plants have mid vigor, with high yield potential and a very good general disease resistance. Bellini is ideal for home and market gardener. 10 Seeds per packet.

TOBE | Pkt \$4.99

Sun Gold F1

Exceptionally sweet, bright tangerine-orange cherry tomatoes leave people begging for more. Vigorous plants start yielding early and bear right through the season. The taste can't be beat!

TOSG | Pkt \$2.99

Peacevine Cherry (Organic) ★

78 Days. Produces high yields of uniform bright crimson 1" cherry tomatoes. Resistant to cracking.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2980

Sunsugar ★

62 Days. Bright and sweet-tasting, Sunsugar tomatoes are delicious. If you are looking for a cherry tomato with a sweet, full-bodied flavour, look no further. Sunsugar stands out for its excellent taste and yield. The round 15-25g fruits have a high sugar content and contain more vitamin A than red cherry types. Good resistance to cracking. 10 Seeds.

TOSS | Pkt \$3.99

Shimmer F1

A unique coloured tomato with red, green and gold stripes. Almond shaped fruit, bigger than a cherry type but smaller than a roma tomato. Resistant to late blight with 30-55g (1-2oz) fruit. Very sweet and fruity. 10 seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #182494

Sweet Treats Hybrid

67 Days. A unique, large-fruited cherry tomato with a beautiful deep pink tone, smooth texture and an excellent rich flavour. Fruits weigh approx. 20-30gm (.75-1oz) and show good crack resistance. Vigorous, indeterminate plants have very good disease resistance and produce high yields of fruits. 10 Seeds per packet.

TOST | Pkt \$4.99

Black Cherry (Organic)

64 Days. Round, full-flavoured cherry with a distinctive purple-black colour. Very productive plants, producing 1" fruits with the juicy, meaty texture, and flavour of Russian black tomatoes.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM3004

Artisan Bumble Bees Mix

These multi-coloured cherry tomatoes are purple striped with green, pink with yellow colouration and golden-yellow with orange stripes. Ideal for growing indoors or outside. Extremely heavy crops of delicious, small round fruits that will hold on the vine for an extended period of time with no cracking. Great fresh tomato. 10 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #180855

Red Cherry

50 Days. The medium-large spreading plants of this cherry variety offer bright scarlet cocktail tomatoes that are 3cm (1 1/2") in size, round, firm and very tasty. The fruits are held in large clusters, making them very easy to pick.

TORC | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$9.99

Supernova Cherry (Organic) ★

63 Days. A marbled mini-Roma shaped cherry tomato with constellations of yellow stripes on red flesh.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM3014

Pink Baby Plum F1

A heavy cropping baby plum tomato, providing good pickings of attractive and tasty fruit. Delicious in salads. Good for greenhouse or sheltered home gardens. 10 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #180571

Sweet Hearts Hybrid

60 Days. Sweet Hearts offers elongated oval fruits with a brilliant red colour, excellent flavour and texture and good shelf life after harvesting. Vigorous, indeterminate plants produce early, impressive yields with continuous sets and full clusters of excellent quality fruit that resists cracking. 10 seeds per packet.

TOSH | Pkt \$4.99

Sweet Million

62 Days. An early maturing cherry-type tomato, Sweet Million produces generous clusters of extremely sweet, 2.5cm (1") fruits that are very resistant to cracking. The indeterminate plants require support, and are very disease resistant.

TOSML | Pkt \$3.99 | 2g \$89.99

Starlight Grape (Organic) ★

70 Days. Prolific plants that produce slender yellow grape tomatoes. Continue to ripe until frost, with exceptional flavour and a unique shape.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM3015

Marzito ★

50-55 Days. Marzito is versatile and perfect for all occasions. The elongated shape (5-6cm long x 1-2cm wide) is reminiscent of small Roma tomatoes which is great for cooking. The firm texture and sweet, rich flavour mean it can be eaten fresh like a cherry or grape tomatoe. Best growing in the forund with support of a trellis or cage. Good disease resistance.

TOMZ | Pkt \$3.99

Crimson Cherry ★

The Crimson Cherry is the first blight-resistant cherry sized tomato, making it the perfect variety to be grown outside. This remarkable tomato variety is ideal for small pots, baskets, or any containers, reaching heights of 151-200cm (59-79"); spread 41-50cm (16-20"). Extremely versatile, this tomato plant shows good resistance to Fusarium, Verticillium, and both early and late blight! 10 seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #182443



ROMA



PEACEVINE



SHIMMER



SUPERNOVA



STARLIGHT



SAN MARZANO



SUNSUGAR



BLACK CHERRY



SWEET MILLION



MARZITO

TOMATILLO

Toma Verde (Organic Option)

Tomatillos have been gaining in popularity with avid gardeners looking for something new. Toma Verde bears 55-115g (2-4oz) green fruits encased in a papery husk. Flavour becomes sweeter as the fruit ripens, perfect for salads and other Mexican dishes. Plants are semi-determinate and grow the same way as tomatoes.

TOTM | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$3.99 | 5g \$6.99

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM3180

TURNIPS & RUTABAGAS

Brassica rapa & napus

Winter Turnips, also known as Rutabagas are a maritime favorite grown for their tasty yellow-fleshed, globe-shaped roots and excellent storage quality. Summer Turnips, on the other hand are a quick-growing crop with white-fleshed roots that grow in a flattened globe shape. They are meant for immediate consumption.

Growing Tips: Summer Turnip seed should be sown in early spring through mid-summer, with seeds planted 1cm (1/2") deep. Once the seedlings have emerged, thin them to 5cm (2") apart. If Winter Turnip is being planted for fall harvest, sow seed in the garden in mid-June to mid-July. Sow 6 seeds per 30cm (12"), planting them 1cm (1/2") deep. Thin the seedlings to 6" apart. To prevent Brown Heart (water core) in Winter Turnip, amend the soil with Boron-rich fertilizer. To help thwart other common problems such as Clubroot, practice good crop rotation. Harvest Winter Turnip after several hard frosts by cutting tops and storing the roots in a humid, cold environment.

SUMMER TURNIP

Early Purple Top (Organic option)

65 Days. A popular summer turnip, this outstanding variety boasts smooth globe-shaped roots with purple shoulders and a creamy white bottom. The quick-growing roots are best picked when they are between 5 -13cm (2-5") in diameter and have a mild, crisp, pure white flesh. An excellent variety for the home or market.

TUEP | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$9.99 |

500g \$19.99

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM3185

Market Express Baby Turnip

30 Days baby, 40 days full. Market Express is super fast and easy to grow in any cool climate. A pure white turnip, it matures in as little as 30 days after sowing for baby roots or 40 days for full size 10-13cm (4-5") diameter roots. It has a crunchy texture and a mild, radish-like flavour. Perfect fresh, roasted or grilled.

TUME | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$12.99 |

25g \$29.99

Scarlet Ohno Revival (Organic) ★

50 Days. Hot pink, rounded roots with pink streaked white interiors are mild and crunchy. Greens have long strap-shaped leaves and are smooth with magenta midribs.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM3184

Snowball

A very popular, quick-growing, round variety with white skin and solid flesh of mild flavour. 1700 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #183050

Sweetbell

A truly unique turnip, with an exquisite flavour which can be likened to a melon. It is very juicy and tastes equally good sliced or grated in a salad or lightly steamed and served hot. 100 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #183060

WINTER TURNIP (RUTABAGA)

York Swede

120 Days. This hardy variety offers large globe-shaped roots that grow 13-15cm (5-6") in diameter. The smooth skin has deep purple shoulders and a yellow bottom with fine-flavoured creamy yellow flesh. Clubroot resistant variety.

TUYO | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125 \$29.99 |

500g \$99.99

Laurentian

A traditional winter turnip or swede. Hardy variety with sweet flavoured flesh.

TULA | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$9.99 | 125g \$29.99 |

500g \$99.99 | 1kg \$179.99

WATERMELON

Citrullus lanatus

Although this sweet fruit is over 90% water, it is a good source of Vitamins A, B6 and C, as well as potassium and the antioxidant lycopene.

Growing Tips: Sow seed indoors 3 to 4 weeks prior to the last spring frost. This heat-loving crop thrives in a warm sunny location with rich organic soil. So amend your garden well. Black mulch may be used to conserve moisture and increase soil temperature.

Sugar Baby (Organic Option)

75 Days. The most reliable open-pollinated watermelon variety for Atlantic Canadian gardens! It boasts 15-20cm (6-8") wide fruits that weigh between 3-4.5kg (6 ½ - 10lbs). The dark green rind is thin with indistinct veining, while the crisp, juicy flesh is bright red. This is an ideal variety for the home garden.

WMSB | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$4.99 | 25g \$8.99 |

125g \$14.99

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM3200

Valentino F1

87 Days. An Allsweet type with deep red flesh and medium black seeds, Valentino is a blocky elongated melon which maintains its shape throughout the growing season. Very sweet flesh.

WMVA | Pkt \$2.99 | 10g \$14.99 | 25g \$29.99

Moon and Stars (Organic)

95-100 Days. A popular heirloom with a sweet flavour and attractive yellow spots on the rind. Large oblong fruits can grow up to 40lbs. Requires warm temperatures to set fruit.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM3195

Crimson Sweet (Organic) ★

85 Days. An excellent variety for home gardeners and growers alike, with vibrant red, firm, fine textured flesh and dark green striping. Classic sweet flavour, with fruits ranging from 15-25lbs.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM3205



TOMATILLO



MARKET EXPRESS



YORK SWEDE



SUGAR BABY



MOON & STARS



EARLY PURPLE TOP



SCARLET OHNO



LAURENTIAN



VALENTINO



CRIMSON SWEET

Organic Sprouts!

Alfalfa

The traditional sprout of salad bars. Organically grown and tastes great, Alfalfa sprouts have high antioxidant and phytoestrogen levels making it great in sandwiches and salads. Can help protect against cancers and heart disease.

125g \$6.99 250g \$12.99

Ancient Eastern Blend

Contains Fenugreek, Lentils, Kamut and Adzuki beans. A delicious mixture.

125g \$3.99

Crunch Bean Mix

An easy to grow favourite. Contains Garbanzos (chick peas), Lentils and peas.

125g \$3.99 250g \$5.99

Garbanzo Beans

The basic Chick-Pea makes a delicious nutty sprout. Great on it's own or thrown in to a beautiful hummus recipe.

275g \$6.99

Mung Bean

Grow the traditional bean sprout used in Asian cooking. Sprout in complete darkness or they will have a bitter flavour. Rinse as often as possible and harvest at about 1.5 to 2 inches long.

125g \$4.99

Broccoli

High in sulforaphane; believed to be an excellent cancer fighter.

100g \$10.99 200g \$19.99

Broccoli Brassica Blend

A tasty mixture of broccoli, broccoli Raab, Canola, Radish, Mustard and Arugula. These sprouts were recently found to contain many cancer fighting compounds. The broccoli sprouts may also prevent against heart disease and stroke and soothe airway inflammation. A great way to add a healthy crisp to pita sandwiches.

100g \$6.99 200g \$11.99

Brown Mustard

Careful, it's hot! Use with discretion in sprouting mixes, or sprout on its own for adventuresome eating. Mustard sprouts taste great anywhere you'd use hot mustard.

100g \$3.99 200g \$5.99

Red Clover

Sprouts are similar to alfalfa, but easier to grow and a mild-sweet flavour.

125g \$7.99 250g \$9.99

Crimson Clover Seeds

Ready to eat in 3 days. These sprouts have a similar taste to Red Clover, but are larger and crunchier. They have a beautiful salmon colour when sprouted, after the seed coats come off.

125g \$7.99

Fenugreek

Grows large vigorous sprouts with an unusual flavour. Fenugreek is a traditional herb for colds and flu. The seed can be used to make a pleasant tea. Fenugreek is also grown as a potherb.

125g \$3.99 250g \$6.99

Green Peas

A medium green pea used for shoots, cooking and short sprouts. These can grow both short sprouts and thick, leafy shoots.

125g \$2.99 275g \$4.99

Speckled Peas

These are our recommended peas for growing tall pea shoots as a microgreen. Also great as a short sprout.

125g \$2.99

Kamut

A large ancient grain that is sweet and easy to grow. Very high in protein and minerals. Can be used in many breads and cracker recipes.

125g \$3.99 300g \$5.99

Spicy Lentil Crunch

A fantastic blend of tiny lentils, alfalfa, red clover, radish, canola and a trace of black mustard. Mildly spicy. Great to put on top of a beef or portobello mushroom burger.

125g \$3.99 250g \$6.99

Super Spicy Lentil Crunch

An easy 5 day sprout. Mix of lentils, radish, alfalfa, red clover and mustard. A little more bite than spicy lentil crunch.

125g \$5.99

Sandwich Booster

Sandwich Booster is a sprout mix of clover, alfalfa, radish, and mustard. It is an easy 5-day sprout that grows well in a jar or sprouting tray.

125 \$6.99 250g \$10.99

Spring Salad Mix

A mix of equal parts of broccoli, radish, red clover and alfalfa. Great to toss in with your summer greens for tasty salads.

100g \$6.99 250g \$13.99

Daikon Radish

Has a mild radish tang. Can also be grown in a tray for cut greens. *Current diakon radish listed contains traces of wheat. If you have any questions about the lot please contact us.

100g \$5.99 200g \$8.99

Sunflower

Delicious nutty sunflower taste in a big crunchy sprout!

75g \$3.99 150g \$5.99

Wheat Berries

Our most popular sprout seeds. The nutritional values contained in one sprout is quite overwhelming as it's very high in Vitamin B's, C and folic acid.

125g \$2.99 300g \$4.99

SPROUTING SUPPLIES

Easy Sprouter

An excellent all-purpose sprouting device, the Easy Sprouter has excellent drainage, superior air circulation and is the most forgiving of all sprouters. 3.25" on the bottom and 4.5" at the top and standing at 7" tall the sprouter is made of high density polyethylene and is also Kosher.

MUMEASYSROUTER \$22.99

Sprouting Jar, Glass 1L

An awesome high quality jar with a stainless steel mesh lid.

MUMMGLASS1L \$9.99

Jar with 125g Sandwich Booster + 125g Crunch Bean Mix MUMMGLASS/SEEDS \$19.99

Stainless Steel Sprouting Screen

Our newest sprouting lid is comprised of a stainless steel ring and a stainless steel screen. Will fit any widemouth jar. To prevent smaller seeds from falling through the screen, please soak first. Best if you do not put in the dishwasher.

MUMLID \$4.99

Sprouts grow quickly and are ready to eat in just a matter of days. The nutritional punch that they pack is powerful. Halifax Seed is pleased to offer a wide selection of Mumm's Organic Sprouting Seeds.

Herbs



Anise

Pimpinella anisum

70 Days. A popular annual herb, anise is grown for its licorice flavoured seeds and aromatic leaves that can be added to countless recipes and used in crafts. The leafy plants grow 60cm (24") tall. Sow seeds indoors in March and set plants outside in late May.

ANIS | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$3.99 | 10g \$5.99

Arugula

Eruca vesicaria

A wonderful salad herb, Arugula is ready for harvest just 35 days after seeding. Add the pungent, peppery leaves to spicy salads, harvesting them when they reach 10-15cm (4-6").

ARUG | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$3.99 | 10g \$5.99 | 25g \$9.99

Argula Astro (Organic)

21 Days baby, 40 days full size. Long green leaves with a mildly spicy flavour.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM2010

Sweet Basil

Ocimum basilicum

Sweet basil, an indispensable culinary herb, is an easy-to-grow annual that develops into an attractive bushy plant with aromatic, spicy leaves. Reaching a height of 45-60cm (18-24"), the leaves can be added to countless dishes.

BASIL | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99

Mrs. Burns (Lime Basil)

Lime scented green leaves that can be used in cooking, eaten raw or alternatively used to make a delicious herbal tea.

Pkt \$2.99 #163558

Sweet Thai Basil (Organic)

63 Days. Gorgeous narrow 2" green leaves with vivid dark purple stems and blossoms that are adored by bees. Clove-liquorice flavour is perfect in Thai dishes.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM5031

Basil Everleaf Genovese

This basil is an outstanding garden performer! Flowers up to 8 weeks later than standard basil. Bred for season-long performance and continual harvest. Everleaf Genovese has flavour that stands up to cooking - perfect for pesto and adding to sauce but wonderful fresh in a caprese salad. Grows 18-24" (45-60cm) tall and 12-18" (30-45cm) wide.

Pkt \$2.99

Genovese Basil (Organic)

68 Days. Plants are strong producers of dark green, glossy leaves with a characteristic spoon shape. Exceptionally tender texture and distinctive, sweet flavour is excellent in sauces, pesto, and cooking.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM5000

Lemon Basil (Organic)

60 Days. Narrow leaf basil from Southeast Asia with delightfully strong aroma and lemony flavour. Delicious with fish and in salad dressings.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM5010

Rosie Basil (Organic)

65 Days. Intense dark purple-red colour with a mild and aromatic basil flavour. Compact and upright habit, great for edible or ornamental plantings.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM5037

Sacred Basil (Organic)

75 Days. Musky, fragrant flowers and foliage excellent for tea and medicinal purposes. Also known as Holy Basil or Tulsi.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM6130

Round Midnight Basil

Attractive dark purple foliage on cascading plants, ideal for hanging baskets or other containers. Edible and ornamental too! 250 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #163559

Borage

Borago officinalis

50 Days. Borage is an attractive annual herb with large cucumber flavoured leaves and sky-blue flowers. May be grown in the ornamental garden or the herb patch to provide flowers and foliage for teas, salads and an array of other dishes. The plants grow 30 to 60cm (12-24") tall.

BORA | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99

Caraway

Carum carvi

Caraway is a popular and easy-to-grow biennial with distinctive licorice-like flavoured seeds. Although the entire plant is edible, it is usually grown for its seeds which are baked into a variety of items including cake and breads.

CARAW | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$3.99 | 10g \$5.99

Catnip

Nepeta cataria

A hardy perennial that can also be a lovely ornamental herb with pale lavender blooms and crinkly gray-green foliage. Well known for its ability to make cats playful, its effect on us is very calming. The leaves may be added to salads or brewed into a soothing tea. Grows 60-90cm, (24-36") tall. Blooms on and off the entire summer.

CATN | Pkt \$1.99

*Not for consumption if pregnant or breast feeding

Chamomile (German)

Matricaria recutita

65 Days. This favorite annual herb bears a profusion of tiny daisy-like blooms that smell of fresh apples. Easy-to-grow and will often re-seed itself in the garden from year to year. Add the fragrant flowers to teas, potpourri and other scented products. Grows 60-90cm, (24-36") tall.

CHAM | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.99 | 10g \$7.99



ARUGULA



SWEET BASIL



EVERLEAF



SACRED BASIL



BORAGE

Chives (Organic Option)   
Allium schoenoprasum

Chives are a favourite perennial herb with spiky onion-flavoured foliage and attractive pom-pom blooms. Add to countless dishes and use the pink flowers to make a delicious herbal vinegar.

CHIV | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM5040

Garlic Chives

A perennial herb which produces broader leaves than normal chives, and has a delicate garlic taste. Can be grown in pots on a windowsill all year round. A must on homemade garlic bread!
Pkt \$2.99 #164634

Chervil
Anthriscus cerefolium

Chervil, has been used for years in french cuisine. The delicate, curly leaves produce a mild, sweet anise flavour. Sow directly in the ground in Spring or give plants a head start inside before the final frost. Great in salads, soups and omelets.

CHER | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$3.99 | \$5.99

Coriander/Cilantro  
Coriandrum sativum

The sharply flavoured leaves (cilantro) and aromatic seeds (coriander) of this favourite annual are a staple in many cuisines. Easily cultivated with direct sowings in the garden, the plants grow 30-75cm (12-30") tall. Successive sowings will ensure a season-long supply.

CORI | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$3.99 | 10g \$5.99

Santo Cilantro (Organic) ★

55 Days. A very bolt resistant variety with good flavour and an upright habit for easy harvesting. Fast growing and great variety for cut-and-come-again.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM5050

Lemon Coriander

Lemon fragrance and flavour, delicious as a garnish in salad or used in stir-fries. 100 seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #165079

Cress/Peppergrass
Lepidium sativum

This nutritious herb boasts finely cut, deep green curled leaves. Add fresh sprigs to salads and sandwiches, or use as a garnish. Sow seed in early Spring and harvest when the leaves are 10-14cm (4-6") high, about a month after planting. Sow often for a continuous crop.

CRESP | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$3.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$11.99

Cress 
Nasturium officinale

Watercress (broadleaf) is a vitamin-packed broadleaf herb that grows naturally in damp areas. Direct seed outdoors in fertile soil and water frequently to ensure a good harvest.

CRESW | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$4.99 | 5g \$8.99

Belle Isle Cress (Organic) ★

50 Days. Very dark green, deeply lobed glossy leaves are exceptionally nutritious.

Pkr \$3.99 #HM1980

Black Cumin

These edible and aromatic seeds are used as a spice in Indian and middle eastern cuisine and can be used like black pepper when cooking. Attractive blooms which flower freely and flowers develop a balloon-like seed pod full of seeds. 100 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #187732

Dill 
Anethum graveolens

Easy-to-grow annual with tall feathery foliage that reaches 90-120cm (36-48") in height. The fragrant, calcium-rich seeds are an essential ingredient in pickles, while the aromatic foliage is used to flavour salads, sauces, soups and more.

DILL | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$3.99 | 10g \$5.99

Greensleeves Dill (Organic) ★

45 Days. A compact, high yielding dill that is slow to bolt. Ideal for leaf production over a long harvest window.

Pkr \$3.99 #HM5044

Eucalyptus Lemon Bush

Incredible lemon sherbert flavour. Used as an infusion or rub. Combining the familiar herbal scent of gum tree with warm, toffee-like notes to create a sweet wood flavour, the aroma of whole eucalyptus leaves will work its magic on anything from crisp roast pork to a creme brulee. 18 seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #164382

Fennel
Foeniculum vulgare

A graceful plant with attractive feathery foliage that grows 60-90cm (24-36") tall. The large, flat oval base has a delightful licorice-flavour and may be eaten fresh or the edible stems, seeds and roots add a delicious zest to many culinary dishes. 90 days.

FENN | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99

Hyssop Blue ★ 

Hyssop Blue is a hardy, evergreen perennial herb with aromatic flowers and foliage. This herb plant is the perfect addition to containers or pots, creating a stunning display of blue and purple. A great herb for attracting pollinators to your garden, bees love this variety. The Hyssop Blue is a member of the mint family, but can be used in a similar way to rosemary in soups and casseroles or to garnish. Harvested leaves can easily be frozen for later use. Harvest July-October. Height 51-60cm (20-24"); spread 81-90cm (31-36"). 200 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #165185

Lavender 
Lavandula angustifolia

A hardy perennial herb, lavender is an indispensable addition to the herb or ornamental garden, offering rich fragrance, delicate flowers and silvery-green foliage. Grow several plants in a row to create an aromatic hedge or garden edging. Plants are 60-90cm (24-36") tall. Takes several years to reach maturity.

LAVE | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$5.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$11.99

Lemon Balm (Organic Options)

70 Days. Strongly aromatic herb with lemony fragrance and excellent medicinal and culinary qualities. Attracts bees.

LEMB | Pkt \$1.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM6090

Mandarin Lemon Balm ★

The first lemon balm to have a zesty orange aroma, just like peeling an orange! This hardy perennial will form large clumps of fragrant foliage all summer long. An ideal addition to beds or borders, its shorter (30-35cm) cascading habit can also be used to cover slopes or difficult areas in the garden. Heights of 31-40cm (12-16"); spread 41-50cm (16-20"). Lemon Balm Mandarin also has many uses. A popular use for this herb would be to steep the leaves hot water to create a relaxing and calming orange flavoured tea. Harvesting from August to mid - October you'll be able to enjoy this herb plant's stunning fragrance continually throughout the summer months. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #164383

Lemon Grass

a quick growing herb which can be grown indoors or outside in the summer. Lemon grass is widely used as a culinary herb. it brings subtle citrus flavour that feels clean and palate cleansing. It can be dried and powdered, or used fresh depending on your preference. 100 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #187734



CHIVES



CILANTRO



BELLE ISLE CRESS



EUCALYPTUS



LAVENDER



CHERVIL



SANTO CILANTRO



DILL



FENNEL



LEMON BALM

Sweet Marjoram *Origanum majorana*

Grown as an annual, this tender perennial is an attractive container and border plant with a sweet balsam-like aroma. A cousin of oregano, the fresh or dried leaves have a mild oregano-like taste and are often used to flavour fish, roast meats, salads, soups, vinegars, teas and jellies. The 30-60cm (12-24") tall plants mature in about 70 days.

MARJ | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.99 | 10g \$12.99

Mint *Mentha*

A popular perennial that thrives in most growing conditions. Hardy plants will grow 30-60cm (12-24") tall. The spearmint flavoured, cool-tasting leaves are delicious when used fresh in salads and jellies, or dried. *Vigorous plant, we recommend planting in a container. 80 days.

MINT | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$7.99

Korean Mint

An attractive flowering herb. Use the aniseed flavoured young leaves in teas and salads. One of the top 50 Chinese Medicinal herbs. 480 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #165145

Peruvian Black Mint

Tagetes Minuta

Leaves have a zesty citrus, cooling peppermint and fruity pineapple flavour. The soft, lacy leaves of this Andean relative of the marigold have a bright, fresh, intensely aromatic fragrance. Incredibly easy to grow. 200 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #187732

Oregano *Origanum vulgare*

A hardy perennial herb, forms an attractive shrub-like mound and is covered with small mild-flavoured leaves that add spark to dishes. The plants grow 60-75cm (24-30") tall and the leaves may be used fresh or dried.

OREG | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$4.99 | 5g \$6.99

Moss Curled Parsley

A popular variety for garnishing, moss curled produces closely curled, fine-cut leaves in an attractive shade of bright green. 70 days.

PARSC | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$3.99 | 10g \$5.99

Broadleaf Italian Parsley (Organic Opt)

A strong-flavoured parsley, produces lovely dark green glossy foliage that is quite wide and moderately cut. The tasty leaves are held on strong erect stems and may be added to soups, salads and many other dishes. 78 days.

PARSF | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$3.99 | 10g \$5.99

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM5104

Rosemary *Rosmarinus officinalis*

The aromatic leaves of this shrubby evergreen may be used fresh or dried to provide a delicious seasoning. A tender perennial, Rosemary may be brought indoors in the fall and grown on a sunny windowsill. 86 days.

ROSE | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$9.99 | 5g \$19.99

Sage *Salvia officinalis*

A hardy perennial with attractive silvery-green leaves and spiky purple blooms, Sage offers a jolt of early summer colour to the herb or ornamental garden. The fresh or dried leaves may be added to a variety of dishes including meats and stuffing. Plants grow 45-75cm (18-30") tall. 75 days.

SAGE | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$4.99 | 10g \$6.99 | 25g \$12.99

Fanni Common Sage (Organic) ★

70 Days. Wonderfully aromatic, gray-green leaves used in soups, gravies and stuffing. Perennial.

Pkr \$3.99 #HM5130

Summer Savoury (Organic Option)

Satureja hortensis

This easy-to-grow annual herb is a Nova Scotia favourite that is a must for every herb garden, Summer Savoury bears attractive light-coloured flowers and sweet-scented, tangy-flavoured leaves. The plants grow about 45cm (18") tall and mature in approx. 60 days.

SUSA | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$3.99 | 25g \$6.99 | 125g \$14.99

Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM5135

Tarragon (Russian) *Artemisia dracunculus*

Not to be confused with the more delicate French Tarragon, Russian Tarragon is a tall growing perennial herb with mild-flavoured leaves that add flavour to salads and meat dishes. Reaching a height of about 100cm (40") this magnesium-rich herb should be used sparingly and not overcooked. 90 days.

TARR | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$7.99 | 5g \$13.99

Mexican Tarragon

Tagetes lucida

Aromatic scented foliage which can be used as a tarragon substitute. Sweetly scented small yellow flowers. Perfect to season soups and sauces.

Dried leaves and flowers can be used to make an anise flavoured herbal tea. 150 Seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #187731

Thyme (Organic Option)

This extremely popular perennial herb boasts strongly scented leaves with a clove-like fragrance and flavour. An essential for every herb garden, the dried or fresh leaves of thyme may be added to chowders, sauces, stuffing, soups, meat, poultry or seafood dishes. The iron-rich plants grow 15-30cm (6-12") tall. 85 days.

THYMW | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.99 | 10g \$15.99
Organic Pkt \$3.99 #HM5140

Gourmet Herb Mix

This easy-to-grow gourmet herb mix includes four of the most popular varieties; basil, chives, parsley and thyme. Plant an indoor windowsill garden, fill an outdoor window box, or grow a supply of fresh herbs in the vegetable garden.

Pkt \$2.99



MINT



CURLY PARSLEY



ROSEMARY



SUMMER SAVORY



OREGANO



BROADLEAF PARS-



SAGE



TARRAGON



THYME

Annuals

ALYSSUM SWEET

Lobularia maritima

Sweet Alyssum is easy-to-grow with tiny fragrant blooms that form dense carpets of colour. Add the mounding plants to containers and garden edging.

Snowcloth

A very early pure white variety with uniform 13-15cm (5-6") high growth.

107 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95 | 25g \$21.95

Royal Carpet

The plants of this deep violet coloured low border annual grow 15cm (6") tall.

109 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95 | 25g \$21.95

ASTERS

Callistephus chinensis

China Asters offer a jolt of welcome colour to garden beds, containers and window boxes. Sow the seed indoors in late March, or plant directly in the garden once all risk of frost has passed. Seed germinate best at 18-25°C. The disease-resistant plants produce the best show of colour with successive sowings every few weeks.

Powder Puff Mix

This choice blend features large 8cm (3") wide double blooms in shades of blue, pink, purple, crimson and white. The attractive flowers are borne on sturdy 60cm (24") high plants.

121 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95 | 25g \$21.95

Milady Dwarf Mix

A wonderful dwarf Aster that is perfect for containers, beds and borders. Blooms in rich shades of blues, pinks, reds and white are produced atop dwarf 30cm (12") compact plants. Chrysanthemum-type blooms are 7.5cm (3") in diameter. Easy to grow, non-stop blooms produce all summer long.

123 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.95 | 25g \$26.95

Matsumoto Pink-Tipped White

Excellent for mid-late summer colour, asters are invaluable for bedding and edging, and in arrangements. 150 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #103601

ANNUAL COLLECTIONS

Annual Flower Mix

The perfect blend of flowers for cutting gardens or any special sunny spot where flowers are desired.

106 | Pkt \$1.99

Cottage Garden Collection

An-easy-to-grow mix to give you that 'cottage garden' feel. Includes varieties of Aquilegia, Asters, Cornflower, Hollyhock and Lupins. Will grow 45cm-1.8m (18"-6").

Pkt \$6.99 #139533

BALSAM

Impatiens balsamina

These showy annuals are easily cultivated from seed and form tall bushy plants that bloom all summer long. Large double blooms are produced in a generous array of bright colours. Start the seed indoors 6 to 8 weeks prior to setting out. Press the seeds lightly into the soil surface, leaving them uncovered as they require light in order to germinate. A temperature of 21°C is ideal. Once all risk of frost has passed, transplant out.

Double Flowered Mixed Colours

The 60cm (24") tall plants of this popular mixture are densely covered with double camellia-like flowers.

129 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95 | 25g \$21.95

BACHELOR'S BUTTON

Centaurea cyanus

These easy-to-grow annuals are often called 'Cornflowers'. Seed may be sown directly in the garden in April or May, when the soil becomes workable or in the fall before the ground freezes. For an abundance of brightly coloured blooms all summer long, sow seed successively every few weeks. Bachelor's Buttons prefer full sun to partial shade and will even succeed in less-than-ideal soil conditions. Makes great cut or dried flowers.

Tall Double

The double flowers of this high-quality mixture are found in a generous range of colours including sapphire, blue, rose, pink, crimson and white. The plants grow 65cm (26") tall.

130 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.95 | 25g \$17.95

Jubilee Gem

Vivid blue blooms grow on 45cm (18") tall plants.

131 | Pkt \$1.99 5g \$6.95 25g \$17.95

Polka Dot Mix (Organic) ★

A wonderful cut flower and bedding plant in diverse shades of blue, pink, white and lavender. Large 2" flowers on well-branched plants. An edible, drought tolerant, re-seeding annual. Plant grows 16-24" tall and 16-20" wide.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM7017

CALENDULA

Calendula officinalis

This charming favorite, is a free-flowering annual that may be used in mixed borders, containers and window boxes. As the hardy plants thrive in cool temperatures, the seed may be planted directly in the garden as soon as the soil can be worked in early spring. Blossoms are edible and make an attractive addition to salads.



SNOWCLOTH



ROYAL CARPET



POWDER PUFF MIX



BALSAM



TALL DOUBLE MIX

Order on-line www.halifaxseed.ca

Family Circle Mixture

Early-blooming dwarf mixture offers double blooms in shades of orange, apricot and yellow. Many of the flowers have unique tipped petals. Large blooms grow on 35cm (14") tall plants. **137 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.95 | 25g \$17.95**

Kinglet Mix

A super variety producing loads of tall, crested flowers in a range of orange and yellow shades. Exquisite flower form and high quality blooms. Height 45cm (18"). 100 seeds. **Pkt \$3.99 #107136**

Dandy ★

Dandy is an unusual, double-flowered variety of these fun and easy to grow flowers. This variety will brighten up any flower bed or flower border they're grown in, producing vibrant orange flowers with lime green eyes. Growing to a height of 51-60cm (20-24"), these flowers are perfect for cut flower displays inside your home. These magnificent flowers perform very well in the garden and are loved by hoverflies and other pollinating insects. Add these fantastic double flowers to your container and patio pot displays to really add a pop of vibrant colours. Interestingly, they are also great for growing in the vegetable garden too. The petals can be used to colour rice dishes and added to salads and cakes. 150 Seeds. **Pkt \$3.99 #107138**

Pacific Beauty (Organic) ★

A bright medley of single and double orange, gold, yellow and cream-coloured flowers. Well branched plants with tall, straight stems and continuous blooms all summer. Growing 12-24" tall and 2-12" wide, this mix is perfect to add to flower and vegetable beds to add a pop of colour. **Pkt \$3.99 #HM7021**

CANDYTUFT 🌞

Iberis umbellata

Annual Candytuft produces a bounty of attractive dome-shaped flower clusters that may be cut for fresh bouquets or dried and added to everlasting arrangements. Sow directly in a sunny spot.

Mount Hood

Adored by bees and butterflies! A hyacinth-flowered candytuft with large, pure white blossoms. An easy to grow, colourful border plant. Hardy to -12°. Height 40cm (16"). 40 seeds. **Pkt \$3.99 #107622**

CASTOR BEAN 🌱🌞🌱

Ricinus communis

The tall stately plants of the Castor Bean offer lush tropical foliage, as the quick-growing plants can rapidly reach 300cm (10') in height.

***Please note seeds are highly poisonous and must be kept away from children and pets.**

Ricinus*

This stately annual plant grows 2-3m (6-10') tall and is well-branched with dark green foliage and red flowers. Perfect for making an impact in the background, these plants produce large 30cm (12") leaves on large bamboo like stems. Start seeds indoors in peat pots in early April. Transplant out when all risk of frost has passed. **158 | Pkt \$1.99**

Zanzi Palm*

Zanzi Palm is one of the larger varieties of castor bean. Huge, spectacular tropical looking plants are wonderful for filling large containers and make a perfect backdrop in garden beds. Fast growing plants reach over 4m (8-12') tall with bold green leaves that reach up to 60cm (2'wide). **159 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$11.95**

CAT'S GRASS 🌱

Cat's Grass

Cats naturally love to nibble on grass and greenery. Grow cat's grass to provide your feline companion with a healthy snack that will help to eliminate hair balls and to aid in digestion. Has essential nutrients. An annual that can be planted indoors year round. **150 | Pkt \$1.99 | 500g \$6.95* | 1Kg \$12.95***
**Additional shipping charges will apply due to weight of product. Call (902) 454-7456 or order on-line.*

CELOSIA

Celosia plumosa

Celosia produces generous-sized flower heads in a wide range of brilliant colours. The velvety blooms are wavy and crested, resembling a rooster's comb. Start the seeds indoors in April, keeping the temperature above 20°C.

Glorious Mix

A vibrant dwarf plumed mix of orange, pink, red and yellow flower spikes. Bushy plumes are produced on an excellent branching plant habit. Reaching up to 25cm (10") tall these textured plants are perfect in garden beds when planted en masse and in containers. **159G | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$29.95 | 5g \$59.95**

Flamingo Feather

Tall, slender, feathery flower spikes that are great for bouquets, fresh or dried. The dramatic peach/pink blooms will extend your season of colour. Height 1m (39"). Approx. 50 seeds. **Pkt \$2.99 #108466**

CLEOME

Cleome hassleriana

Also known as the Spider Plant, a very unique, colourful plant that is perfect for back borders.

Spider Plant Mix

These tall dramatic plants produce huge colourful clusters of blossoms in shades of pink. Plants are heat and drought tolerant and a favorite of hummingbirds. Blooms continuously from early summer to fall frost. **160 | Pkt \$1.99**

COLEUS 🌞

Saolenostemon scutellarioides

Beautiful ornamental foliage, Coleus is easy-to-grow and thrives in most conditions. Sow seeds indoors as early as February, setting out when all danger of frost has passed. Germinate at 20-24°C. Cuttings root easily.

Chocolate Mint

Chocolate brown maroon leaves edged in mint green. Excellent shade tolerance. Space 20-30cm (8-12") apart, grows 35-50cm (12-14") high. **166B | Pkt \$4.95**

Versa Lime

Well-branched plants will be the center of attention all summer long. Its luscious chartreuse to pale green colour pairs perfectly with any coleus and flower shade. Grows 70cm (28") tall and 45-55cm (18-22") wide. Great in containers. **166L | Pkt \$4.95**

Black Dragon

Rumpled, serrated, black-purple leaves with a violet-pink centre. Holds colour well. An eye-catching addition to gardens or containers. Shade and heat tolerant. Grows 30-35cm (12-14") high. **166A | Pkt \$4.95**

Kong Mosaic

Massive emerald green leaves with splotches of red and cream. An eye catching addition to any garden or container. Pinch flowers to encourage leaves. Shade and heat tolerant. Space 38-60cm (15-24"), grows 45-50cm (18-20") high. **166C | Pkt \$4.95**



POLKA DOT MIX



DANDY



MOUNT HOOD



CAT'S GRASS



FLAMINGO FEATHER



KINGLET MIX



PACIFIC BEAUTY



ZANZI PALM



GLORIOUS MIX



VERSA LIME

Rainbow Multi-colour

The colourful foliage of this popular mixture is accented by attractive irregular markings. The unique plants grow 35cm (14") tall and are ideal for beds, borders and containers.

167 | Pkt \$2.98

CORNFLOWER

Centaurea cyanus

Black Ball

Sensational dark blooms, almost black in some lights, make this a truly stunning cornflower.

Height 75cm (30"). A cottage garden favourite. 200 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #110940

COSMOS

Cosmos bipinnatus

Cosmos will produce an abundance of colourful daisy-like blooms. Sow seed en masse for an outstanding display!

Sensation Giant

This superior variety produces sizable bushy plants with delicate lacy foliage and large single flowers. The 10cm (4") wide blooms are found in shades of crimson, white and pink, and borne on lofty 120-150cm (48-60") tall plants.

172 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.50 | 25g \$14.95

Cosimo (Red-Purple White)

This early-blooming dwarf cosmos is striking in the garden. The bi-colour 5-7cm (2-3") blooms vary in different degrees of purple-red and white.

The bushy plants with finely cut green foliage bloom all summer. Grows 50-60cm (20-24") tall.

172R | Pkt \$1.99

Albatross

A great choice for a moonlight garden, Albatross offers extra-early pure white flowers supported on graceful 100cm (40") tall plants.

172A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.95 | 25g \$29.95

Gazebo Mixture

A dwarf-growing Cosmo, this impressive mixture boasts compact 60cm (24") tall plants with large, extra-early blooms in pink, crimson and white.

172B | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.25 | 25g \$21.95

White Knight

Strong, stout stems bear a profusion of pretty white flowers with a pale pink blush. It has a "Sea Shells" type flower form (sometimes bearing singles and doubles on the same plant) and makes an enchanting cut flower. Height 60-90cm (24-36"). 65 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #111275

Tango

Truly a beautiful variety of cosmos. The vibrant colour Tango will really stand out above the rest. Bright orange colours with paler streaks along the petals will most definitely catch your eye. Not only are plants drought tolerant, but they will happily grow in poor soil too, making them easy to grow and easy to care for. Semi-double flowers are loved by butterflies, bees and other pollinators. Growing to around 120cm, Tango is perfect for container and patio pot displays, gently swaying in the wind, these tall flowers will create beautiful flower displays all round your garden. Flowers July-September. Height 101-150cm (40-59"); spread 91-100cm (36-40"). 30 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #111274

Tip Top Picotee

Tip Top Picotee is a fantastic variety of Cosmos, a gardeners' favourite! This particular Cosmos is one of the tallest varieties we sell and it is certainly one of the prettiest! Producing astonishing pure white flowers with delicate pink/purple petal tips, these flowers will most definitely stand out in flower beds and flower borders all season long. These vibrant, yet elegant flowers will certainly decorate your patio flower displays too, and being taller than most other flower varieties, they will tower above them demanding attention. Each plant produced by these Cosmos seeds will produce dozens of flowers, meaning you will have a profusion of pretty flowers in no time. Growing to a height of 120cm, these daisy-like flowers are perfect to freshen up your garden flower displays. 30 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #111364

Brightness Mix

Light up your borders and containers with masses of semi-double, medium-sized flowers of vibrant scarlet, orange and yellow. Height 30cm (12"). 100 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #111363

Rubys In Sunshine

Striking combination of the delicate yellow cosmos Xanthos with a contrasting red/pink cosmos called 'Rubinato'. Looks like rubys glistening in the bright sunshine. Height 50-60cm (20-24"). 25 seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #111286

Xanthos

An amazing dwarf, early flowering cosmos bearing masses of single round flowers (some with a collarette) in a stunning soft yellow with light edges. Height 60cm (24"). 20 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #111285

Sensation Blend (Organic)

A sensational blend of showy white, pink, magenta and lavender blooms. Single flowers are 3-4" wide and are lovely in summer borders, container plantings or bouquets.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM7076

CUP & SAUCER PLANT

Cobaea Scandens

Cup and Saucer

A spectacular climber with bright green foliage, and rich purple and green bells with prominent stamens. Award of Garden Merit. Flowers Mid July-September. Can overwinter in mild areas. Height 3m (10'). 15 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #111850

DAHLIAS

Dahlia variabilis

Dahlias make an attractive addition to flower beds, borders, containers or fresh bouquets. Start the seeds indoors in late winter. Once all risk of frost has passed, transplant into a sunny spot. Dig up the resulting tubers of the best plants in autumn to store for next season.

Rigoletto

The compact plants of this early blooming variety grow only 30-35cm (12-14") tall, yet produce very attractive 8cm (3") wide double and semi-double flowers.

173 | Pkt \$1.99 5g | \$16.95 | 10g \$27.95

Unwin Dwarf Bedding

Stunning single and semi-double flowers are produced in a vast colour range on 60cm (24") tall plants.

174 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.95 | 25g \$20.95

Dwarf Cactus Mix

Dwarf, bushy plants, producing 'cactus' type flowers, with pointed, quilled petals, in many bright colours. Attractive to pollinators. Flowers June-September. Height 60cm (24"). 50 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #112296

ESCHSCHOLZIA

Eschscholzia californica

California poppies are very easy-to-grow and adapt extremely well to the hot, dry areas of the garden where many other plants languish. Sow seed directly in the garden in early May and enjoy a continuous profusion of brightly coloured blooms until late autumn!



BLACK BALL



COSIMO



TANGO



RUBYS IN SUNSHINE



CUP & SAUCER



SENSATION GIANT



WHITE KNIGHT



TIP TOP PICOTEE



SENSATION BLEND



UNWIN MIX



CALIFORNIA POPPY



FLAX



NEW DAY BRIGHT



GERBERA



COLOURAMA RED



FLOWERING KALE



THE BRIDE



SUPER HYBRIDS



COLOURAMA PINK



EVERLASTING MIX

California Poppy

Charming cup-shaped flowers are produced on 30cm (12") tall plants in vibrant shades of orange, yellow, pink and white.

179 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.95 | 25g \$16.95

Vivid Mix

A vibrant mixture. Pretty ferny foliage and brightly coloured flowers with delicate petals that flutter in summer breezes. Grows 30cm (12") tall.

Pkt \$2.99 #128380

EVENING SCENTED STOCK

Matthiola bicornis

A superb cut flower, bearing heavy spikes of highly fragrant lilac scented blooms that perfume the air after sunset.

Matthiola

These delicate plants grow about 45cm (18") tall and should be placed where their evening fragrance may be enjoyed.

179A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.95 | 25g \$19.95

FOUR O'CLOCKS

Marvel of Peru Mixture

Named because flowers don't open until mid-afternoon, then remain open until the following morning or longer on cloudy days. The 2.5cm (1"), trumpet-shaped flowers are fragrant and vary in colour and pattern so much that no two are identical. Ideal for beds, borders or low hedges as they grow 60-75cm (20-24") tall.

181A | Pkt \$1.99

FLOWERING KALE

Brassicaceae

A staple of the autumn garden, these hardy accent plants offer long-lasting colour that intensifies in cool weather. Use these easy-to-grow plants in beds, borders or containers for an outstanding fall display! Sow seed directly in the garden as soon as the ground can be worked.

Ornamental Kale

A very attractive plant with deeply curled leaf margins and large variegated foliage. The 40cm (16") tall plants offer a burst of rose, pink, yellow and white to autumn plantings.

198 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$18.95

Songbird Mix

Lush green leaves surround crowns of deep red, vivid pink and bright white. Rounded leaves and compact upright habit lends itself well to mass plantings. Cooler night temperatures of fall make colours pop. 30-35cm (12-14") wide and 20-30cm (8-12") tall.

198M | PKT \$4.95

FLAX

Linum lewisii

Linum

Vivid blue, cup-shaped blooms are produced in profusion on 30-60cm (12-24") tall plants. Delicate, slender plants have lacy gray foliage and bloom from Mid-May through August.

182 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.95 | 25g \$16.95

GAURA

Lindheimer's Beeblossom

The Bride

Elegant powder pink buds that open up into pretty white flowers, covering slender flower spikes. The perfect middle/back of border plant adding both form and elegance. Makes a lovely cut flower for the home. Technically a tender perennial but grown as a hardy annual. RHS Award of Garden Merit winner. Height 91-100cm (36-40"). Approx 25 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #115115

GAZANIA

Gazania rigens

Gazanias flower late spring and into the summer. Plants prefer full sun and can tolerate drought conditions. Start seeds indoors 6-8 weeks before last spring frost. Deadheading flowers can encourage new blooms.

New Day Bright Mix

A stunning mix that is more compact with larger flowers than most other gazanias. This vibrant collection of flowers include shades of red, orange, pink, creamy yellow and a distinctive rose striped variety. Growing 20-25cm (8-10") tall and 15-20cm (6-8") wide this mounding variety is perfect in containers and as a bedding plant.

183A | Pkt \$4.95

Super Hybrids Mix

Masses of large, sun-loving flowers in a wide range of vivid shades - both plain and bi-coloured. Grows 25cm (10") high.

Pkt \$3.99 #115143

GERBERA

Gerbera Cut Flower Mix

Vibrant flower colours on long stems, perfect for growing in borders or in sunny containers. Ideal for cutting! Can be grown indoors as a perennial houseplant. Height 40-50cm (16-20"). 45 seeds.

Pkt 4.99 #115693

GERANIUMS

Pelargonium hortorum

Geraniums flower early and boast a bushy compact growth habit. Start seeds indoors in December or January. Cover the seed with 6mm (1/4") of fine soil and maintain an air temperature of 24°C. To increase soil temperature to an acceptable level, use bottom heat or maintain an air temperature of 29°C. Maintain adequate moisture.

Colourama Series Geraniums

This outstanding variety is rated top in garden performance year after year! The bright true colours are very showy indoors or out and are held above 30-40cm (12-15") tall foliage.

Please specify colour:

184R - Red Pkt \$4.95

184P - Pink Pkt \$4.95

184W - White Pkt \$4.95

GODETIA

Clarkia amoena

Precious Gems

Mixture containing main godetia colours as well unique shades. The single flowers resemble poppies, and semi-double and double blooms are prettily frilled. Grows 25cm (10") tall. 130 seeds.

Pkt 2.99 #116602

GOMPHRENA

Gomphrena globosa

Also known as Globe Amaranth, a versatile plant for mixed beds or cut and dried for everlasting arrangements. Sow seed indoors in March, maintaining a warm soil temperature and total darkness for 14 days. Germination averages 40%. Do not over water seedlings.

Everlasting Mix

Attractive globe-shaped blooms are produced in vibrant shades of white, rose and purple.

185A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$12.95

GOURDS

Cucurbita pepo

Easy-to-grow ornamental Gourds add a splash of bright autumn colour to seasonal decorations. Sow seed indoors 4 weeks prior to setting out or plant directly in the garden on hills spaced 100 cm (40") apart. Vines can be trained on trellises or allowed to sprawl across the ground. After harvest, clean Gourds with soap and water, let them dry thoroughly. Dried Gourds may be preserved by rubbing with floor wax.

Ornamental Mix

This popular mixture of field-grown varieties includes both large and small gourds. The vigorous plants spread about 3m (10').
186 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$5.50 | 25g \$17.95

HIBISCUS

Simply Love

Flower of the hour! Large creamy yellow blooms with attractive chocolate-maroon centres. Once grown, always desired! Height 80-90cm (30-36"). Approx. 50 seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #117389

IMPATIENS

Impatiens walleriana

The universal shade plant, Impatiens offer season-long colour for partial or fully-shaded areas. The plants are extremely versatile and may be used in garden beds, pots, window boxes or hanging baskets. Start indoors 10 to 12 weeks prior to setting out, germinating them at 21°C.

Beacon Series

Bring back Impatiens to your shaded flower garden without the risk of Impatiens Downy Mildew! The Beacon series impatiens offer season-long colour with mounded, upright plants that grow 35-50cm (15-20") high and 30-35cm (12-14") wide. Plants Thrive in shade, partial shade and sun and are perfect planted in garden beds or containers. Approx. 25 seeds.

Please Specify Colour:

- 197BC - Coral Pkt \$3.99**
- 197BR - Bright Red Pkt \$3.99**
- 197BV - Violet Pkt \$3.99**
- 197BW - White Pkt \$3.99**

Cancun Mix

A designer mix of Impatiens! Large neon-bright blooms to add a little 'jazz' to your shade garden. An attractive blend of maroon, purple, orange and rose. Height 25-36cm (10-14"). Approx. 35 seeds.
Pkt \$4.99 #106053

LARKSPUR

Consolida orientalis

A close relative of Delphinium. Ideal for cottage gardens, cutting and flower borders. Seed planted directly in the garden in April will produce a continuous supply of flowers from July until the first hard autumn frosts. Cut the large flower spikes for fresh bouquets.

Double Giant Imperial

Long flower spikes in an attractive array of colours including blue, pink and white are produced on 120cm (48") tall plants.
202 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$10.75 | 25g \$26.95

Galilee Blend (Organic)

Spikes of brilliant blue, deep pink, powder pink, white and purple flowers create a rainbow of colour. Can be used as a cut flower, dried, or in the back of borders.
Pkt \$3.99 #HM7060

LAVATERA

Lavatera trimestris

Also known as 'Mallow', Lavatera is a beautiful hollyhock-like plant with tall stems covered in shimmering cup-shaped blossoms. Seeds can be started indoors or sown directly in a sunny garden in early spring.

Silvercup

A striking plant with glowing soft pink blooms highlighted by dark rose veins. The plants grow 60cm (24") tall.
206 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.15 | 25g \$22.95

Ruby Regis

Showy rose pink flowers with bright red veins are produced on 60cm (24") tall plants.
206A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.95 | 25g \$27.95

Mont Blanc

This compact annual grows only 50cm (20") tall and boasts lovely pure white cup-shaped blossoms.
206B | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.95 | 25g \$19.95

LOBELIA

Lobelia erinus

Charming petite blossoms are produced on upright or trailing plants that are ideal for beds, hanging baskets and containers. Lobelia thrives in moist soils and may be planted in full sun or partial shade. Start seed indoors in February, germinating it at 21°C.

Colour Cascade Mix

A trailing type, this popular variety offers dainty flowers in colourful shades of pink, blue and white. The plants grow 15cm (6") high.
209 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$11.95

Crystal Palace

This showy upright variety produces deep blue blooms on 10cm (4") high bronze-green foliage.
210 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$9.95

Sapphire

The cascading blue flowers of this trailing type boast vivid sapphire petals highlighted by a bright white centre. The plants grow 20cm (8") high.
211 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$9.95

Cascade White

Either on its own or as a component of a mixed planting, this dazzling white variety is a must! Ideal for colour theming. Trails to 40-50cm (16-20"). 650 seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #120124

LUPIN

Lupinus

An easy to grow annual variety of the popular maritime plant that is good planted as a backdrop.

Pink Fairy

Ideal for cutting. Attractive, small bicoloured white flowers with rose-red guard petals (that deepen in colour with age) contrast with the attractive light green cut foliage. A good bedding or filler plant in large containers. Height 60cm (2').
Pkt \$2.99 #120336

Avalune Mix

Lovely highly scented dwarf lupin in a mix of blues, reds, pinks, whites and mauves within the abundance of beautiful robust flower spikes on each plant. Ideal for patio gardens and front/mid border plant. Flowers July-September Year 2. Height 30-40cm (12-16"). Classified as a hardy annual. 30 seeds.
Pkt \$3.99 #120302



SIMPLY LOVE



BRIGHT RED



WHITE



SILVERCUP



CASCADE WHITE



CORAL



VIOLET



GALILEE BLEND



CRYSTAL PALACE



PINK FAIRY



YELLOW SUNSHINE



PINEAPPLE CRUSH



KUSHI



CLARKS HEAVENLY



ALASKA



PUMPKIN CRUSH



ZENITH MIX



BONANZA BOLERO



JEWEL DWARF

LIVINGSTONE DAISY

Sparkles Mix

A wide range of brilliant colours, including many attractive bicour combinations. Dazzling daisy flowers, and small succulent leaves that appear to have been sprinkled with sugar. Flowers July-September. Height 10cm (4"). 1300 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #119304

Yellow Sunshine

Great for borders and rockeries. Dazzling daisy flowers and small succulent leaves that appear to have been sprinkled with sugar. A Fleuroselect winner. Flowers July-September. Height 10cm (4"). 500 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #119314

MARIGOLDS

Tagetes

Dependable free-blooming annuals that offer bright colour all summer long. African varieties have large yellow or orange coloured flowers and are ideal for adding impact in the garden. French Marigolds have a dwarf plant habit, beautifully striped blooms and are perfect for flower beds, window boxes or containers. Marigolds thrive in full sun and a light soil.

AFRICAN MARIGOLDS

Tagetes erecta

The large double blooms reach 5-10cm (2-3") in diameter

Crackerjack

This early variety produces a profusion of large yellow and orange carnation-like blossoms on 90cm (36") tall plants.

214 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.99 | 25g \$13.95

Pineapple Crush

The bright yellow flowers of this semi-dwarf Marigold are borne on compact 20cm (8") tall plants.

215 | Pkt \$2.99 | 2g \$21.95

Pumpkin Crush

This is a semi-dwarf variety with deep orange flowers produced on 20cm (8") tall plants.

216 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$19.95

Kilimanjaro Vanilla White

A spectacular white flowering Marigold that produces unusually coloured 8cm (3") wide double blooms on 45-50cm (18-20") tall plants.

217 | Pkt \$1.99

Zenith Mix

This superb variety will produce a constant display of medium-sized blooms of red, orange or yellow on bushy, compact plants. And they don't set seed so no 'dead heading' is required, and they'll keep on producing masses of new flowers throughout summer! Height 30cm (12"). 50 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #122502

Key Lime Hybrid

These long-stemmed plants produces a steady succession of unique lime-yellow blooms which create a cool, luminous glow in the borders, and are also ideal for cutting. Flowers July-October. Height 81-90cm (32-35"). 20 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #122500

Kushi Indian Marigold

An Indian Marigold inspired by the beautiful streams of garlands created for occasions throughout India. Ideal for borders and pots, mix with vibrant pinks and blues to create the look! With longer stems this is the ideal marigold for cutting. Flowers July-September. Height 60-70cm (24-28"). 20 seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #122501

FRENCH MARIGOLDS

Tagetes patula

Durango Mix

This mixed border favorite offers an abundance of 6cm (2 1/4") wide blossoms in a generous range of fiery colours. Attractive flowers are borne on 30cm (12") tall plants that boast strong stems and improved branching.

220 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$13.95

Bonanza Bolero

An All American Selections winner, this variety produces large 6cm (2 1/4") wide flowers decorated in a lovely combination of red and gold. The 20cm (8") tall plants are compact, bushy and perform extremely well in hot summers.

223 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$10.95 | 5g \$24.95

Petite Mix

The lovely yellow and orange flowers of this dwarf French marigold resemble miniature carnations and are borne on 30cm (12") tall plants.

225 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.95 | 25g \$14.95

MORNING GLORY

Ipomoea

Fast-growing annual vines with heart-shaped leaves and large trumpet-shaped blooms that open at dawn and close at dusk. The easy-to-grow plants bloom continuously and will quickly cover a fence. Seed may be started indoors 3 to 4 weeks prior to setting out, or sown directly in the garden after all risk of frost has passed.

Clarks Heavenly Blue

Lovely sky blue flowers are produced on very tall 3.6m (12') vines!

230B | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$3.95 | 25g \$8.95

Scarlet O'Hara

Striking wine-red blooms open on vigorous 3m (10') tall plants.

230R | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$4.50 | 25g \$9.95

Moon Flower

Ipomoea alba

Large fragrant night-blooming white flowers are borne on tall vines. Ideal for moonlight gardens.

230W | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$3.95 | 25g \$8.95

NASTURTIUMS

Tropaeolum majus

Foliage and flowers are edible and often tossed in salads to add a peppery flavour. A natural companion in the vegetable garden, trapping and discouraging harmful insects. Sow seed directly in the garden in mid-May, in a sunny spot.

Jewel Dwarf Double Mix

Masses of brightly coloured double blooms are carried well above the mounding foliage. The plants grow 40cm (16") high.

231 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$14.95 | 500g \$34.95

Alaska Mix

This popular variety is a mix of vibrant red, orange, gold, soft peach and apricot flowers that are held above the 30cm (12") high foliage. The unique leaves are bright green marbled with creamy white.

232 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$8.95 | 125g \$21.95

Tall Climbers Mix

A vigorous climber that requires support, this mix grows up to 2m (6-7') tall and is covered in eye-catching red, yellow and orange flowers.

233 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.95 | 125g \$15.95 | 500g \$39.95

Nasturtiums continue on next page...

Nasturtium Blend (Organic) ★

Attractive, sunny mix of yellow, orange, rose and crimson flowers on trailing plants with 10' vines. Edible flowers and leaves.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM7077

Baby Rose

A first in nasturtiums, a small mounding plant, perfect for containers. Deep rose coloured flowers are almost the same size as the small, dark green leaves; making the flower truly impressive with flower power! The improved flower habit means less flower flopping, so the blooms stay more visible than most other varieties. Winner of both a Fleuroselect and AAS award. Flowers from summer to the first frosts. 20 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #123841

Peach Melba

A showy variety boasting bright cream flowers with dark maroon spots. Lovely outside, in the garden or in containers. 25cm (10") tall.

Pkt \$2.99 #123847

Princess of India

A superb form of the popular "Empress of India". The growth habit is, unusual for nasturtiums, very uniform and compact, and the masses of deep red blooms are held well above the dark foliage. Flowers are edible and ideal for use in salads. 20-25cm (98-10") tall.

Pkt \$3.99 #123790

Milkmaid

Creamy, almost bright white flowers, perfect to light up the garden! The flowers almost glow when planted in front of dark leaved plants. Climbing/trailing variety, easy to grow, even on poor soil. 25 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #124097

Troika Orange

A real stunner, whose jewel-like blooms are set off to perfection by the beautifully marbled foliage, which spreads and trails to create superb ground cover. Ideal for hanging baskets too! Flowers June-September. Height 25cm (10"). 25 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #124096

Ladybird Rose

Robust, easy-to-grow plants, with lovely pale rose, attractively marked blooms. Flowers June-September. Height 25cm (10"). 25 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #124080

Bloody Mary

Stunning 'blood red' blooms with a unique, flecked colour pattern. Their peppery watercress taste and striking appearance make them a garden staple. Flowers July-August. Height 20-30cm (8-12"); spread 20-30cm (8-12"). 25 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #123700

Tutti Fruitti

A gorgeous nasturtium producing an abundance of brightly coloured flowers above attractively marbled foliage. Very easily grown, versatile plants, flowering freely throughout the summer. Happier in free-draining soil in sunny positions. RHS Award of Garden Merit winner. Flowers June-September. Height 30cm (12"). 25 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #123685

Canary Creeper

Tropaeolum peregrinum

A quick covering for tall fences, trellis work and sunny walls, growing up to 3-3.6m (10-12"). Bright yellow flowers. 15 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #135965

Nasturtium Collection

A superb collection of easy-to-grow varieties.

Princess of India - deep red flowers on chocolate-green foliage. Height 25cm (10"); **Tom Thumb Mix** - colourful blend ideal for borders. Height 23-30cm (9-12"); **Peach Melba** - attractive, distinctive flowers on dark foliage. Good for borders/containers. Height 25cm (10"); **Alaska Mix** - colourful flower mixture on distinctive "marbled" foliage. Excellent for borders. Height 25cm (10"); **Dayglow Mix** - semi-trailing mix, excellent for hanging baskets or containers.

Happiest in free-draining soil in sunny locations. Flowers are edible

Pkt \$6.99 #139827

NICOTIANA

Nicotiana glauca

Fragrant, star-shaped blooms in hues of purple, lavender, white and rose make Nicotiana a striking addition to containers, beds and borders. Start seed indoors 6 to 8 weeks prior to setting out or sow directly outside in early spring. Situate in full or partial shade.

Daylight Sensation Mix

This is a popular mixture of day-blooming Nicotiana that grows 90cm (36") tall.

241 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95

Evening Fragrance Mix

A mixture of flesh pink, rose, red, lilac, mauve, purple and white flowers. Wonderfully fragrant, particularly in the evening. Flowers like long trumpets, brightly coloured, throughout the summer. HHA - Half hardy annual. Height 90cm (3'). 1000 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #124745

NIGELLA

Nigella damascene

"Love-in-a-mist" is a very versatile plant, producing not only pretty jewel-shaped flowers nestled in delicate ferny foliage, but also curious balloon-shaped seed pods that are a favorite in dried flower arrangements. Sow seed directly in the garden after the last hard frost.

Miss Jekyll

A cottage garden favourite with lovely sky blue flowers. The double blooms are produced on 60cm (24") tall feathery foliage.

243 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.95

Persian Jewels

This selection offers superb quality flowers in a full colour range of pink, purple, blue and white. These delicate looking plants grow to 40cm (16").

243A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95

Ebony & Ivory

White and velvety-purple flowers. Pretty, delicate foliage, some with flowers a little like cornflowers, followed by ornamental seed pods. A superb border filler. Dry the seed pods for winter decoration. Height 90cm (36"). Approx. 450 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #120270

Albion Black Pod

Unusual dark purple/black seed capsules are born from ice white blooms with feathery foliage. Great for the garden or as a cut flower, seed capsules can be used as a dried flower. 150 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #120232

PETUNIAS

Petunia x hybrida

Produces masses of large trumpet-shaped flowers until the first hard frost. Although easily grown, they do prefer rich soil and a sunny location.

Growing Tips: Petunia seed is very fine and must be handled with care. Sow seed early March in a soil-less growing medium, such as Pro-Mix.

Sprinkle seed directly on top of the medium, pressing lightly to ensure good contact. Water thoroughly and cover the seed trays with plastic to maintain humidity and moisture. Place the trays in a sunny location. Once germination has occurred, in about 10 days, remove cover and protect the seedlings from strong light for a day or two. Transplant into peat pots when the plants have attained their second set of leaves. Once all risk of frost has passed, set into the garden.



NASTURTIUM BLEN.



MILKMAID



LADYBIRD ROSE



CANARY CREEPER



MISS JEKYL



BABY ROSE



TROIKA ORANGE



BLOODY MARY



DAYLIGHT SENS.



EBONY & IVORY

Cheerful Mix F2

Compact plants flower freely in shades of red, pink, white and purple. This is a showy mix that is perfect for containers, borders and hanging baskets. Grows 30cm (12") tall.

Pkt \$2.99 #127512

F1 Carpet Skyline Mix

A striking color combination of deep purple and white! Free-flowering plants with excellent weather resistance. Height 25-30cm (10-12"). F1 hybrid multiflora type. Approx. 50 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #127668

F1 Trailing Emperor Mix

The perfect choice for baskets or containers! Excellent weather tolerance and a wide range of colours. Height 35-38cm (10-15"). 15 seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #127674

PHLOX

Phlox drummondii

This old-fashioned annual is a favorite for beds, borders and containers, boasting colourful clusters of rounded blooms produced on free-flowering plants. Sow seed indoors 6-8 weeks prior to setting out. Seeds require complete darkness and a temperature of 15°C in order to germinate. As the seedlings are prone to the fungus 'damping off,' provide good air circulation.

Drummondii Grandiflora

This is a large-flowering variety with long stems ideal for cutting. The plants grow 35cm (14") tall and produce attractive blooms in blue, scarlet, yellow and white.

263 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.95 | 10g \$15.95

Twinkle Dwarf Mix Compact

20cm (8") tall plants bear striking star-shaped flower clusters in shades of white, pink, rose and some bi-colours.

265 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.95 | 10g \$15.95

Night Phlox

Pretty, delicate-looking flowers are produced in profusion above lance-shaped leaves. Extremely attractive to bees, butterflies and other beneficial insects, they're perfect for a border or container near the house, where you can appreciate the honey-like fragrance.

Pkt \$2.99 #127733

POPPY

Papaver rhoeas

Annual poppies add bright colour to a garden. For the most effective show of colour, plant the seed in masses directly outside in early spring. As poppies do not tolerate transplanting, sow the seed where it is to remain. Successive sowings will ensure a lasting display of colour.

Shirley Mixed

Large single flowers in a brilliant mixture of colours including red, pink, salmon, and white. Deadhead spent blooms to ensure a constant supply of flowers. The plants grow 40cm (16") tall.

269 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$6.95 | 25g \$21.95

Amazing Grey ★

Poppy 'Amazing Grey' is an absolute game changer! Forget traditional red poppies, the Poppy 'Amazing Grey' produces beautiful grey/blue flowers that look absolutely stunning. The single and semi-double flowers produced look perfect decorating your flower beds and flower borders. The Poppy 'Amazing Grey' will fill your containers and patio pot displays with silver flowers that will shimmer in the light. These vigorous and free flowering plants truly look spectacular wherever you plant them! After these magnificent plants have flowered, they can be left to self-seed or feed the birds through autumn and winter time. Growing to a height of 51-60cm (20-24"); spread 21-30cm (8-12"), the Poppy 'Amazing Grey' is a must have, unique looking plant this season. 500 Seeds. **Please note that seeds are extremely fine**

pkt \$3.99 #128389

Laurens Grape

Quick-growing plants producing spectacular silver-green foliage topped with magnificent plum-coloured blooms, followed by attractive seed heads that can be cut for a vase or left to 'self-seed' in the garden. Flowers June-August. Height 90cm (3'). 900 seed.

Pkt \$2.99 #128706

Lady Bird

A distinctive low-growing poppy in a bright fire-engine red with a conspicuous black spot on each petal. Ideal as a rock garden or border plant. Grows 40cm (16") tall.

Pkt \$2.99 #128705

Danish Flag

Large, fiery red flowers with a white cross and attractive gold stamens. Very attractive to bees and other beneficial insects. Height 30-60cm (12-24"). Approx. 250 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #128400

PORTULACA

Portulaca grandiflora

A heat-loving annual that thrives in hot, sunny locations. Its succulent spiky leaves and vivid double blossoms popular in containers and beds.

Happy Hour Pink Passion Mix

Happy Hour's mounded habit creates an easy, terrific look! Uniform flowering on well branched plants have full, double blooms in shades of light pink to fuchsia. Perfect in containers and shallow bowls on a hot patio. Grows 25-36cm (8-10") high and 25-30cm (10-12") wide.

271A | Pkt \$2.99

Double Mix

Very attractive rose-shaped 5cm (2") wide blooms are produced in abundance on low-growing 10cm (4") trailing plants. Silky flowers are found in bright hues including red, yellow and lavender.

271 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.35 | 25g \$21.95

RUDBECKIA

Prairie Sun

This AAS winner produces stunning 13cm (5") blooms with a light green central cone that blend beautifully with the golden-yellow petals. Make an excellent cut flower. 80-90cm (2.5-3')

135 | Pkt \$4.95

SALVIA

St. John's Fire

Salvia splendens

Fiery red flowers are striking, great for mass plantings. Plants grow 30cm (12") tall. Start seed indoors 10 weeks prior to setting out. Germination occurs with light and temps at 21-24°C.

280 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$12.95 | 25g \$27.50

Victoria Blue

Salvia farinacea

This showy annual boasts delicate flower spikes, similar to those of perennial lavender, in a very attractive shade of deep violet-blue. For an eye-popping display, plant in masses. The 40cm (16") tall plants also make excellent cut flowers.

279 | Pkt \$1.99

Bouquet Mix

A harmonious mix of blue, pink and white. Bushy plants with brightly coloured bracts. Flowers mid June-September. Height 41-50cm. 300 Seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #131130



CARPET SKYLINE



NIGHT PHLOX



AMAZING GREY



LADY BIRD



PRAIRIE SUN



TWINKLE MIX



SHIRLEY MIXED



LAURENS GRAPE



HAPPY HOUR PINK



VICTORIA BLUE

SCABIOSA

Scabiosa atropurpurea

With its large 7cm (3") wide blossoms, it makes a great cut flower. Prefers full sun, cool weather and moist, well-drained soil. Start seed indoors in mid-April or sow directly in the garden in late spring. If starting indoors, germinate at 21°C.

Imperial Mix

Long-lasting fragrant blooms in pink, crimson, deep burgundy, lavender and white are produced on strong 50-75cm (20-30") tall stems.

281 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.75 | 25g \$23.95

SNAPDRAGONS

Antirrhinum majus

Snapdragons are an all-time favorite bedding plant for adding lasting, season-long colour to flower beds, borders and containers. The large flower spikes can be cut for long-lived fresh flower arrangements. Start indoors 8-10 weeks before setting out, chilling the seed for a few days prior to sowing. Germinate with light at 18-21°C.

Majestic Mix

Fragrant flower spikes in pink, red, yellow and white are borne on 60 – 75cm (24-30") tall plants.

283 | Pkt \$1.99

Tom Thumb Mix

This popular dwarf growing Snapdragon has lovely pink, red, yellow and white blooms. The compact plants grow 15 to 30cm (6-12") tall.

284 | Pkt \$1.99

Antiquity Sunset Mix

An outstanding with fragrant, open flowers! It comprises a fabulous mix of romantic sunset shades and boasts robust foliage and a good branching habit, with loads more flowers. A garden performer, its dwarf habit makes it perfect for containers and borders alike. Flowers June-October. Height 20-30cm (8-12"). 80 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #102063

Crackle & Pop

A compact, bushy variety smothered in masses of flowers of red, yellow and pink shades, together with white, to create a truly attention-grabbing display. A lovely partner for lobelia. Height 15-25cm (6-10"). 80 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #101813

STOCKS

Matthiola incana

With highly fragrant blossoms, Stocks make a striking addition to flower beds, borders, and containers. Long lived, large flowers are well supported on strong stems that offer exceptional colour and rich fragrance to fresh arrangements. Start seed indoors 6 to 8 weeks prior to setting out or direct sow in the garden in late spring. Germinate indoors at 21°C.

Ten Weeks Mix

Dense flower spikes are produced in a brilliant colour range of crimson, purple, white and pink on compact 30cm (12") tall plants.

287 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.95 | 25g \$22.95

SUNFLOWERS

Helianthus annuus

A universal favourite for their ease of cultivation, large bright flowers and remarkable size.

Tall varieties may be used as a backdrop or windbreak in the garden, while dwarf sunflowers add a splash of colour to beds and containers.

DWARF VARIETIES

Moulin Rouge

A pollenless, branching variety with 12-15cm (4-5") blooms that are a hit with everyone. Use in bouquets mixed with contrasting colors. Side stems are thinner, yet stronger than most other branching varieties. Grows 180cm (6') tall.

292E | \$2.99

Sunspot

Giant 25cm (10") flowers are produced on dwarf 30-60cm (1-2') tall plants. Plant in masses in the mid to back portion of flower beds, open areas, as a dwarf hedge or in patio planters.

291 | Pkt 1.99

Music Box

The generous 10-12cm (4-5") wide flower heads are produced in an array of eye-catching shades including creamy-yellow and mahogany, while the compact plants grow just 70cm (28") tall. Music Box sunflowers make a great addition to a small space or cutting garden.

290 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.95 | 25g \$36.95

Ms Mars

Dark pink to purple flowers and foliage! Naturally dwarf plants with dark foliage and dark purple buds. A stunning cut flower! Height 50-60cm (20-24"). Approx. 18 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #133184

Jade Green

Unique lime green colour! Petals open lime green, and fade to almost white. Branching plants. Ideal for small bouquets. Height 90cm (3'). 20 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #133174

Ruby Sunset

Stunning Ruby Sunset will produce 5-15cm (2-6") medium sized, uniquely coloured blooms per stem when pinched out. Beautiful in the garden or pretty in the home. Grows 1-1.5m (3-5').

Pkt \$2.99 #133077

Buttercream F1

A pollen free hybrid sunflower that has appealing primrose yellow petals that offset a dark brown center. The 3' plants are branched, making them well suited for mixed bouquets.

292G | Pkt \$2.99

Cut Flower Mix

A wide range of popular shapes and colours. Lovely in borders or vases. All pollen-free. Height 80-150cm (32-60"). Approx. 20 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #133178

TALL VARIETIES

Giant Mammoth Russian

This is the classic sunflower with enormous 25-30cm (10-12") wide flower heads comprised of bright yellow petals and dark chocolate centers. These stately plants grow quite tall, averaging 180-240cm (6-8') in height, but if watered and fertilized frequently and planted in excellent deep soil, have been known to top 360cm (12')!

289 | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$4.99 | 125g \$12.95 | 500g \$26.95 | 1kg \$34.95

Soraya

An AAS winner, Soraya is a striking sunflower with attractive rich orange petals and a lovely dark centre. The 10-15cm (4-6") wide flowers are produced on large branching plants that grow about 130cm (6') tall. Use Soraya to create a dazzling backdrop or showy windbreak. 72 days.

292 | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$12.95 | 25g \$39.95

Ikarus

Growing only about 120cm (4') tall, Ikarus may be a medium-sized sunflower, but it packs a wallop in the garden with its unique branching habit and abundance of bright blooms! The 10-15cm (4-6") wide flower heads are a soft lemon-yellow, accented by a velvety dark centre. Sturdy side stems make an excellent cut flower. 85-90 days.

292A | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$9.95 | 25g \$34.95



MAJESTIC MIX



TEN WEEKS MIX



SUNSPOT



CUT FLOWER MIX



SORAYA



CRACKLE & POP



MOULIN ROUGE



MS MARS



GIANT MAMMOTH



IKARUS

Goldy Double (Organic) ★

75 Days. Large, fully double and fuzzy blooms soft enough to cuddle. Multi-branching plants have numerous bright yellow, eye catching blooms. Blooms longer than many other types, highly vigorous and productive.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM7097

Evening Colors (Organic) ★

85 days. An amazing variety of gold and pale yellow flowers with dusty rose to pink rings. An unusual genetic mix with few solid colours and chocolatey brown centers. Well branched, stems average 18".

Pkt \$3.99 #HM7098

Mammoth (Organic) ★

110 Days. The giant of all sunflowers with tall, thick stalks supporting huge heads that tower over the garden. A single stemmed variety that is very fast and a vigorous grower.

Pkt \$3.99 #HM7100

Full Sun Hybrid

A superb sunflower which has F1 hybrid vigour and is early flowering. The dramatic golden yellow flowerheads, 30cm (12") in diameter are borne proudly above the tree-like stems and rich green leaves. Long-flowering, pollen free, and requires no staking. Height 2m (6½). 22 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #133034

Moonshine

Bred for cut flower production, 'Moonshine' will produce loads of 12-15cm pale yellow flowers with typical black centres. Plants branch from the base, meaning you can fill a large space with only a few plants. Loved by bees in the summer and birds for their seeds in autumn. 30 Seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #133185

Pike's Peak

Produces large golden flowers which then give way to giant seeds. Birds will love it! Height 4.6m (15'). 15 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #133157

Tall Sungold

A teddy bear type, double sunflower with brilliant golden yellow petals. Plants are 160cm (5') with sturdy branching stems. They require minimal care and are useful for temporary screens, hedges and background. Makes for a great cutting flower.

292 | Pkt \$2.99

Garden Statement

Dark-centred, lemon-yellow, semi-double flowers on multi-branching stems throughout the summer. These sunflowers look very cheerful in the border, but will also last well in a vase after being cut. In the garden the flowers will attract all kinds of beneficial insects, and later, after they have set seed, birds will find them irresistible too. Grows 71-80cm. 20 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #133125

Sunflower Collection

Fill your garden with sunshine with our collection of five stunning varieties: **Tall Single** - enormous golden-yellow flowers. Height 2.1-2.4m (7-8"); **Irish Eyes Dwarf** - attractive yellow-green flowers. Height 45cm (18"); **Autumn Beauty** - A beautiful colour mix, from pale to bright yellows and red bicoloured blooms. Height 1.8-3m (6-10"); **Paquito Mix** - Dwarf, bushy Sunflowers in a range of colours from pale yellow to deep bronze. Height 45-50cm (18-20"); **Teddy Bear** - A dwarf variety with 'fluffy' double yellow flowers. Height 40-60cm (16-24"). Easy to grow.

Pkt \$6.99 #139800

TITHONIA

MEXICAN SUNFLOWER

Orange Sunshine

Robust, branching plants with long, toothed leaves that are hairy on the undersides, and bright orange, dahlia-like flower heads up to 7.5cm (3") across. Free-flowering plants that are loved by bees and butterflies are ideal for cutting. Height 100-150cm (40-60"). 70 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #135702

Red Torch

Tall plants for the back of a border with large, single, orange/scarlet, dahlia-like blooms. Easy to grow and fast growing, flowers for garden decoration or cutting. Height 100-150cm (40-60"). 75 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #135703

SWEET PEAS

Lathyrus odoratus

Graceful vines thrive in many garden conditions and offer a constant supply of gorgeous fragrant blossoms all summer long. Soak the seed overnight before sowing directly in the garden as soon as the ground can be worked in early spring. Work generous amounts of organic matter into the soil prior to planting.

Perfume Delight

This is a highly fragrant mixture of old-time varieties. Holding up well in hot summers. Its profusion of small flowers are borne on compact 60cm (24") tall vines.

288 | Pkt \$2.99 | 25g \$9.95

Cuthbertson Tall Mixture

This easy-to-grow, heat resistant variety will quickly reach heights of 150cm (5'). Its large, fragrant papery blooms are ideal for cutting and produce showy shades of lavender, red and pink. Support is required.

289A | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$6.95 | 125g \$15.95

The Royal Family

The Royal Family Series is an improvement over the Cuthbertson varieties. This climber is heat resistant, has strong stems, very vigorous growth and large flowers.

Available in 289E Royal Scarlet, 289D Royal Navy Blue, 289F Royal White
Pkt \$2.99

Supersnoop Mix

A self-supporting sweet pea, Supersnoop's large scented blooms are produced in 8 vibrant colours on compact 30-40cm (12-16") tall vines. The flowers are closely spaced with few tendrils.

289B | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$12.95

Amethyst & Orchids

Flowers resemble the exotic coloured blooms of orchids, in shades of purple, pale pink and amethyst, waved petals in single and bi-colours. 25 seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #134062

Supersonic ★

Supersonic is a truly magnificent variety of sweet pea. A new and improved 'jet set' type with a re-selected habit, creating a beautiful, more compact plant. This makes the Sweet Pea Seeds – Supersonic ideal for flower pot and container displays to add not only a flurry of colour but sweetly scented fragrance too! This very sweetly scented (Scent 4) Sweet Pea variety will look amazing sown into your flower beds and flower border displays this season. Creating compact, colourful plants, filled with all the traditional pastel colours of a typical Sweet Pea. A great twist on a cottage garden favourite. The Sweet Pea Seeds – Supersonic grows to a height of 101-150cm, making it perfect for cut flower displays too! Add them to your indoor flower arrangements for a beautiful and iconic scent throughout your home. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #134251



GOLDY DOUBLE



MAMMOTH



TALL SUNGOLD



RED TORCH



AMETHYST & ORCHID



EVENING COLORS



MOONSHINE



ORANGE SUNSHINE



CUTHBERTSON



SUPERSONIC

Lavender Bridesmaid

Sweetly fragrant dwarf sweet pea, reaching 90-100cm tall. Ideal to grow in borders or large containers under a window to appreciate the fragrance from the delicate mauve and pink shades. Long stems make it ideal for cutting and perfect for a wedding bouquet or vase. 25 Seeds. **Pkt \$2.99 #133322**

Little Sweetheart

This dwarf variety has a compact bushy habit, making it ideal for small space gardens, window boxes and containers! The papery flowers come in red, pink, white, rose, purple and blue and are borne on 25-40cm (14-16") tall vines. **289C | Pkt \$1.99 | 25g \$11.95**

Distant Horizons

A blend of 'selfs' and bicolours, striped and 'flaked', including early, mid and late-flowering varieties to provide summer-long colour. Height 1.5-2m (60-78"). 50 seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #133320**

Fragrant Tides

These superb plants have a dwarf, cascading, spreading growth habit. Two flower stems are produced in each leaf axil, ensuring that plants produce large quantities of blooms throughout the summer, in a range of bright colours. Height 40-45cm (16-18"). 25 seeds. **Pkt \$3.99 #133334**

Fragrant Tumbler

The perfect way to bring scent and colour to a small garden! Grow this stunning variety in pots, tubs or even growbags on the patio, where the plants, having minimal tendrils, will cascade and trail, smothered in sweetly scented blooms in a range of exciting flower colours. Height 90-100cm (3'-3'3"); spread 100-150cm (40-59"). 25 seeds. **Pkt \$2.99 #133325**

THUNBERGIA

bergia alata

"Black-eyed Susan Vine", a quick-growing climber with heart-shaped leaves and brightly coloured blossoms. Vigorous vines grow 180cm (6') tall, swiftly covering a fence or trellis. Can be planted in containers and hanging baskets to cascade down. Sow seed indoors 4-6 weeks before setting out, germinating it at 22-24°C.

Alata Mixture

Stunning 2.5-5cm (1-2") wide flowers in creamy white, bright yellow and fiery orange are accented by a deep black centre 'eye'. **294T | Pkt \$1.99**

TORENIA



Deep Blue

This heat and humidity lover boasts deep blue flowers with a lemon throat. These easy-to-grow plants are a great alternative to impatiens, and can even be grown as a houseplant. Flowers July-October. Height 11-20cm (4-8"). 20 Seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #135714**

VERBENA



Verbenaceae hybrida

A popular bedding and container plant, Verbena boasts a dwarf spreading habit and large clusters of vividly coloured blooms. Start seeds indoors in early March, keeping the planted trays in the dark at 21°C until sprouted. Germination is erratic and takes about 20 days.

Verbena Bonariensis

Graceful, tall delicate flowers have upright stems with clusters of magenta-purple flowers that bloom early summer through late fall. Perfect to add height and subtle colour to the garden. Mass plantings make an unforgettable display. Leave seed heads of this easy to grow annual for self-seeding and winter interest. Excellent for cutting and attracting butterflies and bees. **296 | Pkt \$1.99**

Grandiflora Compact

25cm (10") tall plants are covered in mammoth violet, red and rose flower clusters that are set off by their unique white centers. **295 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95 | 10g \$12.95**

ZINNIAS



Zinnia elegans

Zinnias attract beneficial insects and butterflies to your beds and borders. Excellent cut flowers, the more you pick, the more they will bloom! Easy-to-grow seed may be started indoors 6-8 weeks prior to outdoor planting or sown directly in late spring.

Button Box Mix

This garden standard has unique beehive-shaped flowers in an array of red, white, yellow, pink, rose and orange. The 3cm (1 1/2") wide double blossoms are produced in profusion on compact 25cm (10") tall plants. **301 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95 | 25g \$19.95**

Dahlia Flowered Choice Mix

A splendid assortment of giant flowering zinnias, this selection offers 75cm (30") tall plants that are very strongly branched, producing an abundant supply of the large blooms all summer long. **302 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95 | 25g \$21.95**

Thumbelina

Extra-dwarf plants produce masses of double and semi-double 4cm (1.5") wide flowers in a gorgeous mix of scarlet, pink, yellow, orange and white. Compact plants grow about 15cm (6") tall. **303 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95 | 25g \$21.95**

Peaches & Cream

These new and improved scabious flowered flowers have unusually shaped blooms in complementing colours of peach and cream. They are exceptional both as a cut flower and in the garden. 30 Seeds. **Pkt \$2.99 #139048**

Faberge Mix

Robust, well-branched plants producing loads of flowers, whose outer petals form a corolla around the central mound of disc florets. In shades of cream, salmon, scarlet, red, cherry, pink and rose. **Pkt \$4.99 #139045**

Envy

Unique chartreuse-green zinnia makes a dramatic display in your garden with its 5-7.5cm (2-3") double to semi-double blooms. Its upright growing habit grows up to 75cm (30") tall and 30cm (12") wide. Magnificent in fresh arrangements. A season long bloomer. **304 | Pkt \$1.99**

Molotov Mix

Tall plants producing attractive medium-sized, single or semi-double blooms in a wide range of colours. Ideal for garden decoration or cut-and-come-again flowers to keep your vases full all summer. Height 60cm (24"). 25 seeds. **Pkt \$4.99 #139046**

Giant Coral (Organic) ★

Large, fully double red-coral blooms are ideal for cut flowers or bright borders. Huge 4" blooms on long, sturdy stems. **Pkt \$3.99 #HM7147**

Golden Yellow (Organic) ★

Fully double gold blooms on well branched stems provide a continuous supply of 3-4" blooms. Excellent heat and cold tolerance. **Pkt \$3.99 #HM7149**



LAVENDER BRIDES.



ALATA MIX



VERBENABONARIENSIS



FABERGE MIX



MOLOTOV MIX



DISTANT HORIZONS



DEEP BLUE



PEACHES & CREAM



ENVY



GIANT CORAL

Perennials

AUBRIETIA

Aubrietia deltoidea

Rainbow Rock Cress

Commonly called 'Rainbow Rock Cress', these easy-to-grow perennials bear a profusion of small four-petal flowers on compact creeping plants. Aubrietia produces its vividly coloured blooms in shades of rose, lilac, blue and crimson, and may be planted in rock gardens or nestled in stone walls. A mixture of Grandiflora varieties, these plants grow 15cm (6") tall and provide a welcome show of colour to the early spring garden.

128 | Pkt \$1.99 5g \$19.95

Cheeky Mix

An excellent colour range that is perfect for rock gardens and walls. Ground hugging, spreading plants with myriads of bright purple, pink and blue flowers every spring. Grows 10cm (4").

Pkt \$2.99 #104799

ASTRANTIA

Astrantia major

Astrantia

These Astrantia Seeds are truly a great addition to your garden. These quintessential cottage garden flowers will look stunning growing in your flower beds and flower borders this season. These Astrantia grow the most spectacular flowers. A profusion of pure white with pink veining makes these plants really stand out. The colourful flowers sit atop acid green, pin-cushion style spikes. These firework looking flowers will really pop when planted in patio pot flower displays dotted around your home. Absolutely loved by bees, butterflies and other pollinators, these Astrantia Seeds will grow into a hive of activity in no time! This clump forming variety is a hardy perennial that flowers for 12 weeks! Use these Astrantia to decorate your cut flower displays too, the unique shape and colour of these flowers will really stand out around your home. 10 seeds.

Pkt \$5.99 #103603

BEE BALM

Monarda didyma

Panorama Red Shades

A tall perennial with showy flower clusters that attract bees, butterflies and hummingbirds. Excellent for cutting, it offers a mid-summer splash of colour to perennial borders, flower beds and herb gardens. As a member of the mint family, it also boasts sweetly scented flowers and foliage. Bee Balm grows best in a sunny or partially shaded spot with rich, moist soil. The large bright red blooms are held on tall, sturdy stems that reach 60cm (24") in height.

132 | Pkt \$4.95

BLACK-EYED SUSAN

Rudbeckia hirta

Stunning 5 to 10cm (2-4") wide golden flowers highlighted by a black cone-shaped center. Easily cultivated, Black-eyed-Susan are sometimes grown as an annual since they often bloom the first year from seed! With their extreme hardiness and long, trouble-free blooming period they are a favorite addition to gardens.

Gloriosa Daisy

Giant blooms painted in bright orange, yellow and red and produced on 60-90cm (24-36") tall plants.

134 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95 | 10g \$12.95

Rustic Dwarfs

The plants of this dwarf black-eyed-susan may be only 50cm (20") tall, but they still offer maximum garden impact with their large, bronze, orange and mahogany single blossoms.

134A | Pkt \$2.99 | 5g \$8.95 | 10g \$14.95

Goldstrum

An outstanding garden plant that produces masses of beautiful golden flowers accented by a dark center cone. The extremely large 13cm (5") wide blooms are held on 60cm (24") tall plants. A must for every perennial garden.

134B | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$59.95

Chim Chiminee

Chim Chiminee is a fantastic variety with the most amazing, uniquely 'bristled' petals give these stunning flowers a chimney brush resemblance. As Mary Poppins would say, these flowers are truly "supercalifragilisticexpialidocious!". Plant them in your container flower displays to add a real splash of colour to your patio pots. Producing blooms in an array of autumnal orange, yellow, mocha and chocolate, perfect for decorating your flower beds and flower borders this season. These plants have a real flower power and continue to bloom right through to late autumn. Growing to a stunning 60cm tall, the Rudbeckia Seeds - Chim Chiminee look amazing in container flower displays and patio pots dotted around your garden. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #130185

BUDDLEIA

Butterfly Magnet

This gorgeous mixture of mauves, pinks and white will flower throughout the summer, attracting butterflies and bees. The flowers have a subtle, sweet, honey-like scent. Ideal for the back of a border or planted as a specimen plant. Tall plants that will provide years of pleasure. Height 2-2.5m (6'6"-8'). 50 seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #106035

CAMPANULA

Cottage Garden Mix

An outstanding mix. Includes many old-fashioned 'Bellflowers' in a host of colours, shapes and sizes, with attractive foliage. Perfect for cottage gardens. Grows 60-90cm (2-3').

Pkt \$2.99 #107256



ASTRANTIA



PANORAMA RED



GOLDSTRUM



CHIM CHIMINEE



BUDDLEIA

CERASTIUM

Cerastium biebersteinii

Snow In summer

Easy to grow. Showy white flowers on creeping foliage. Leaves are woolly and silver coloured. Enjoys full sun and grows in pure sand! Flowers are 1cm (1/2") wide. 10-15cm (4-6") high.
144 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.95 | 25g \$27.95

CHINESE LANTERN

Physalis Franchetii

Just like paper lanterns. Bright orange, papery, lantern-shaped calyces, several to each long stem. Great for fall and winter arrangements. Exotic-looking flowers.
Pkt \$2.99 #109454

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Chrysanthemum morifolium

Abundant with blossoms that are beautiful both in form and colour, "mums" are an all time favorite. Sow seeds directly, thin to 23cm (9") apart.

Shasta Daisy Alaska

Leucanthemum x superbum

A classic garden daisy with extra-large, single flowers. Blooms, comprised of pure white petals surrounding a bright yellow center make long-lived cut flowers and grow 10-13cm (4-5") in diameter. Plants will reach a height of 90cm (36").
163 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.95

COLUMBINE

Aquilegia

Superb shade tolerant plants with unique flowers in the shape of "a star within a star". Excellent for beds, borders and rock gardens. Grows well in poor soils.

McKana's Giant Mix

Large 7-10cm (3-4") flowers sprayed on strong stems 75cm (30") tall. Splendid colour assortment of red, yellow, rose, cream and white.
167A | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$13.95

CONEFLOWER

Echinacea

Outstanding garden performers that bear masses of large daisy-like flowers with dome-shaped centers from mid-summer until well into autumn. Drought tolerant plants combine well with most other perennials. Make excellent and long lasting cut flowers. Start the seeds indoors in early spring, germinating them at 21°C.

Pow Wow Wild Berry

A stunning first-year flowering echinacea. This 2010 AAS winner produces more flowers on every plant than any other seed echinacea. The unique, intense rose flower petals, surround dark rose-brown centres. Grows 40-50 cm (16-20") tall in the first year and 55-60cm (22-24") high in the second year with a spread of 30-40cm (12-16") wide. Easily divided in spring. Great cut flower.
148W | Pkt \$4.95

Purple Coneflower

This is the traditional Coneflower with 8cm (3") wide vivid purple blooms on upright 60 to 90cm (24-36") tall plants.
146 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.95

Yellow Coneflower

Bright yellow daisy-like flowers are long lasting and bloom mid to late summer when other perennials have long since faded. Choose a sunny location with average soil.
146A | Pkt \$2.98

Chyenne Spirit

A stunning first-year flowering echinacea. this 2013 AAS winner produces a delightful mix of rich to light purple, pink, red, orange and yellow toned 3-3.5" flowers that bloom summer-fall. The well-branched, durable plants are perfect for the perennial border, in a mass landscape planting and as a cut flower. Grows 45-75cm (18-30") tall 25-50cm (10-20") wide. Attracts butterflies.
146C | Pkt \$4.95

White Swan

A beautiful, pure white with tall dark-green leaves that produce 7-10cm (3-4") white petals surrounded by a greenish-brown centre cone. Blooms from mid summer to mid fall.
147 | Pkt \$1.99

Sundress

Sundress is a beautiful plant that produces sparkling, ice-white blooms. The flowers produced are topped with a stunning yellow and acid-green cone that contrasts beautifully with the petals. Fill your flower beds and borders this season with magnificent colours and shapes. These beautiful perennials have been selected for their winter hardiness and will flower year after year. These true bee magnets will add a fresh and modern look to your garden this season. Growing to a height of 71-80cm (28-31"), they are perfect for cut flower displays too! Add them to your indoor flower displays to decorate your whole house with. 10 seeds.
Pkt \$5.99 #113240

Paradiso Mix

Delicately scented blooms in a captivating mix of colours, all with prominent central cones. Loved by butterflies and birds. Height 60-80cm (24-32") in first year and up to 120cm (48") in subsequent years. Approx. 21 seeds.
Pkt \$6.99 #113239

Doubledecker

Doubledecker will be a real marvel in your garden flower displays. Doubledecker in your flower beds and flower borders this season to really showcase the double flowers and unusual shape of these beautiful flowers. Doubledecker produces a unique 'crown' that sits atop the cone of pretty pink petals. Growing on sturdy stems to a height of 90-120cm tall, these stunning flowers will look fantastic growing in your container and patio pot displays. Certainly eye-catching, Doubledecker will tower above other flower varieties to showcase that fantastic shape. In year one the flowers look like regular echinacea, but from year two the crowns will appear on flowers creating a magnificent look. Grow as cut flowers too! Decorate your whole home with these beautiful flowers. 8 seeds.
Pkt \$6.99 #113241

COREOPSIS

Coreopsis

Coreopsis is a cheerful addition to the garden with its fluffy bright yellow flowers produced in abundance on tall, sturdy stems. Easily cultivated, it will often bloom the first year from seed. The brilliant blossoms also make excellent cut flowers.

Sunburst

The 5 to 7cm (2-2 1/2") wide flowers of this hardy perennial are produced heavily on 60 to 75cm (24-30") tall plants.
145 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95
Suttons Brand Pkt \$3.99 #110906

CUPID'S DART

Catananche caerulea

Unique papery blooms. Although a few flowers are produced the first season, in succeeding years an abundance of the soft blue blooms will provide you with endless fresh cut bouquets.

Cupid's Dart

Semi-double 5cm (2") wide flowers in a lovely shade of lavender-blue are held above neat clumps of grey-green foliage. When in bloom, the plants are about 45cm (18") tall.
161 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$8.95



CHINESE LANTERN



PURPLECONEFLOWER



CHYENNE SPIRIT



SUNDRESS



SUNBURST



POWWOWWILDBERRY



YELLOWCONEFLOWER



WHITE SWAN



DOUBLEDECKER



CUPIDS DART

DELPHINIUMS

Delphinium elatum

Tall and majestic, delphiniums are the giants of the perennial border. Their densely covered flower spikes not only provide an eye-catching show of mid-summer colour. Delphiniums thrive in a sunny location with rich, well-drained soil and should be staked to support the heavy blossoms. To encourage germination and break dormancy, chill seed in the freezer for 24 hours prior to sowing.

Pacific Giant Mix

An excellent mixture of large Delphiniums whose showy double and semi-double florets are produced in a magnificent array of colours including dark blue, sky blue, soft lavender, clear pink and creamy white. The included varieties are from the Round Table series, with some florets accented by light center bees, while others have dark bees. Grow 150cm (60") high.
175 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$16.95

Magic Fountain Mix

An ideal perennial for small gardens or windy areas, this dwarf Delphinium bears large blooms on strong 90cm (36") tall plants. The generous colour mix includes shades of blues, pinks, whites and lavenders.
175A | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$16.95 | 5g \$29.95

Magic Fountain White

Pure white double blooms are borne on compact flower spikes that grow 30 to 38cm (12-15") in length. The dwarf plants reach 90cm (36") tall.
175W | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$14.95

DIANTHUS "PINKS"

Dianthus x allwoodii

The cheerful brightly coloured blooms of this hardy old-fashioned perennial have a unique 'pinked' edge and a rich clove-like perfume. Sow the seed indoors and germinate at 21°C. Full sun or partial shade in rich, well-drained soil.

Allwoodii Alpinus

Use the sweetly-scented plants to add a splash of colour to rock gardens and stone walls. The pink, white and red blooms are held above a silver cushion of spiky foliage. 20cm (8").
176A | Pkt \$1.99

EVERLASTING SWEET PEA

Lathyrus latifolius

A vigorous free-flowering climber, the Everlasting Sweet Pea is an excellent vine for trellis work, fences or walls. It may also be used as a perennial ground cover. The unique papery blooms are 2-4cm (1-1 1/2") wide and excellent for cutting. Unlike the annual sweet pea, these flowers are not fragrant.

Choice Mixture

A stunning blend of red, pink and white flowers produced in abundance on 1.8-3m (6-10') vines.
178 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95

GAILLARDIA

Gaillardia pulchella dwarf

Sundance Bicolour

Gaillardia is one of the easiest to grow perennial daisies. The daisy-like flowers have brilliantly coloured petals and are produced atop strong stems. Outstanding cut flowers. Plants are nearly maintenance free. 30-38cm (12-18").
183 | Pkt \$1.99

Red Plume

Flowers in the first year! Fully double, deep red, spherical flower heads, held well above the foliage. Equally good in borders or containers, long-blooming and striking as a cut flower. Attracts butterflies and bees. Grows 25-30cm (10-12").
Pkt \$4.99 #115012

GEUM

Geum chiloense

Semi-double rose-like flowers are borne on long straight stems, making them an excellent cut flower. The plants of this cottage garden favourite grow 45-60cm (18-24") tall.

Oranges and Lemons

Vivid red and yellow blooms create a splash of colour! A traditional cottage garden favourite. Height 30cm (12"). Approx. 80 seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #116590

Lady Stratheden

This variety yields masses of cheerful bright yellow flowers.
185B | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$15.95

Mrs. Bradshaw

Brick-red semi-double flowers produced on multi-branching wiry stems throughout the summer.
185 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$6.95 | 5g \$15.95

HOLLYHOCK

Alcea rosea

Grown for their lofty spires of trumpet-shaped blossoms. The tall plants are perfect for softening picket fences or creating a vibrant backdrop. Single blossoms grow 8-13cm (3-5") wide on plants that often reach over 200cm (6 1/2") in height! Sow seed outdoors by the end of July for flowers the following season.

Summer Carnival

An early bloomer, this first year perennial produces tall spikes of fully doubled blossoms in a wide range of bright colours. Produces flowers down the entire length of the stem and not just on the top half. The plants grow 1.5-2.7m (5-9") tall.
194 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$6.95 | 5g \$14.95

Indian Springs Mix

Single and semi-double blossoms are produced on 1.5m (5') tall stalks in vivid shades of rose, pink and white. A charming classic, this hardy annual reseeds itself easily from year to year.
194I | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.95

Jet Black

This unique and stunning addition to the garden bears tall spires of trumpet shaped single-flowers in an enigmatic shade of very deep purple, that is perhaps one of the closest to true black. The silky petals are absolutely gorgeous and held on 1.5m (5') tall stems.
194B | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.95

Black Knight

Captivating, large, single (and sometimes semi-double) glossy flowers in the darkest of colours on tall flower spikes. Grows 180cm (6') tall.
Pkt \$2.99 #117497

Chater's Mix

A beautiful variety of this cottage garden favourite. Strong stems of bright flowers in summer. Grows to be 180cm (6') tall. Approx 45 seeds.
Pkt \$2.99 #117489

IBERIS

Iberis sempervirens

Iberis or "perennial Candytuft" is ideal for borders and rock gardens in sunny locations. Their fragrant blossoms completely cover the ground.

Perennial Candytuft

Low growing plants have dark evergreen leaves and are good looking year round. They are covered with pure white flowers from early spring to June, sometimes again in the fall. Use in rock gardens, as an edging or a filler mixed with spring-flowering bulbs and other flowers.
196 | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$22.95 | 25g \$39.95



MAGIC FOUNTAINS



SUNDANCE BICO-



LADY STRATHEDEN



CHATER'S MIX



JET BLACK



ALLWOODII



RED PLUME



ORANGES & LEMON



SUMMER CARNIVAL



CANDYTUFT

JOHNNY JUMP UPS

Viola Tricolour

Johnny Jump Ups are an old-fashioned favorite with beautiful miniature pansy-like flowers that are produced in abundance on compact foliage. As the low-growing plants prefer partial shade and cool temperatures, a spot with afternoon shade is ideal. Start seed indoors 8 to 10 weeks prior to transplanting, germinating it at 18-21°C.

Viola Helen Mount

A great edible variety making them perfect for adding colour to salads and desserts.

200 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$9.95

LAVENDER

Lavandula angustifolia

Ellagance Pink

A first-year flowering perennial. Large pale-pink flower spikes are produced on well-branched, bushy plants that have a wonderful, feel-good fragrance. Its long flowering season and mounded growing habit makes it perfect for use as a bedding plant. Grows 30-36cm (12-16") tall and 25-30cm (10-12") wide in full sun.

205 | Pkt \$4.95

LIATRIS

Liatris Spicata

Goblin

Liatris is a long-lasting perennial with intriguing fluffy flower spikes in a lovely shade of soft purple. This mid-summer bloomer bears its flowers from July through September. Note: this is not Purple Loosestrife. Rosy-purple flower spikes grow 50cm (20") tall and make excellent cut flowers.

207 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.95

LUPINS

Lupinus polyphyllus

A Maritime favourite, this extremely hardy perennial is often seen growing wild along roadsides and meadows, as well as in cultivated beds and borders. The plants produce densely packed flower spikes in an array of bright colours and may be planted in a sunny or partially shaded spot with moist soil. Prior to planting, freeze seed for 48 hours and then nick gently with a knife to hasten germination.

Russell Hybrid Mix

Bears tall blossoms in a full range of colours including purple, red, yellow, pink, white and many bi-colours. The hardy plants grow 90cm (36") tall.

213 | Pkt \$1.99 | 10g \$6.95 | 25g \$11.95 | 125g \$31.95 | 500g \$72.95

MILKWEED

Asclepias incarnata

Carmine Rose

A must for attracting butterflies to the garden as it is the exclusive diet of the Monarch Caterpillar / Butterfly. A beautiful late summer blooming perennial best at the back of the border. Plants with stunning rose-coloured pom-pom flowers are bourn on plants that grow approx. 40" tall.

175A | Pkt \$3.99

MOTHER-OF-THYME

Creeping Thyme

Thymus serpyllum

A fragrant perennial, this low growing herb is perfect for adding colour and fragrance to rock gardens and flagstone paths, great for that hard-to-plant area. The hardy plants grow 7-9cm (2.5-3") high and are covered with tiny purple blooms.

THYMC | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$12.95 | 10g \$22.95

NEPETA

Blue Panther

A first year flowering perennial with striking blue flowers and a compact, multi-branching bushy habit. Perfect for containers and borders alike, extremely attractive to bees and butterflies with fragrant foliage. Easy to grow. 20 Seeds.

Pkt \$3.99 #124223

PHLOX

Phlox paniculata

Plants are hardy, requiring little protection, and although they will flourish in any soil, they do best when planted in a rich, moist loam. The large flower heads, composed of colourful florets, grow on tall stems and make good cut flowers.

Perennial Phlox

Large, fragrant flower heads are produced in many colours, including pink, red, white and a lovely pale blue. The striking plants grow 60 to 90cm (24-36") in height.

266 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$19.95

POPPY

Papaver orientale

Pizzicato Mix

A breathtaking semi-dwarf mixture producing robust plants with red, orange, salmon, mauve, rose, pink and white flowers. 15-20cm (6-8") across, all with a distinctive black centre.

Pkt \$3.99 #128909

Oriental Poppy

A spectacular early-summer bloomer, Oriental Poppies produce massive 15cm (6") wide flowers in an eye-popping shade of fiery orange-scarlet. The bright silky petals frame a dark center with striking black blotches and a large center pod. Grow 90cm (36") tall and form a ferny foliage.

267 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$11.95

POPPY

Papaver nudicaule

Iceland Poppy

This long-blooming poppy will flower the first year from seed if planted very early in the spring. Delicate, fragrant flowers in soft shades of pink, yellow and orange are borne on 30-40cm (12-16") tall stems.

268 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$10.95 | 5g \$22.95

HIMALAYAN POPPY

Meconopsis

Lingholm

Stunning sky blue! Breathtaking poppy-like flowers will light up your garden year after year. A dramatic, clump-forming, much admired plant. Height 60cm (24"). For a gardener looking for a challenge, Himalayan poppies require some extra care. Sow in pots or trays on a windowsill or in a greenhouse at approximately 15-18°C (55-65°F) using a good quality, moist compost. Do not exclude light. Cover with a clear dome to retain moisture. After two weeks, place in a domestic refrigerator for a cool period removing when germination first occurs, usually 14-35 days. Place in good light and transfer when large enough to handle 5cm (2") apart in trays. Plant out 30cm (12") apart in autumn in a moist, semi-shaded position. Approx. 25 seeds.

Pkt \$6.99 #129030

PYRETHRUM HYBRID

Tanacetum coccineum

This popular summer bloomer is also known as 'painted daisy' and produces an abundance of very attractive red, rose and pink flowers. Perfect for fresh arrangements. Plant this hardy perennial in beds and borders for a long show of cheerful colour.

Painted Daisy

Large 6cm (2 1/3") wide daisy-like flowers are produced on 75cm (30") tall plants. A striking garden companion to white Shasta Daisies.

273 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$9.95 | 10g \$18.95



VIOLA HELEN



GOBLIN



CARMINE ROSE



BLUE PANTHER



ORIENTAL POPPY



ELLAGANCE PINK



RUSSELL HYBRID MIX



CREEPING THYME



PIZZICATO MIX



LINGHOLM

Biennials

FORGET-ME-NOT

Myosotis sylvatica

A popular, hardy biennial, forget-me-nots produce dainty bright blue blossoms and may be used in rock gardens, as spring bedding plants or sown with spring-flowering bulbs. Plant seed directly outside in the spring or summer. Preferring a moist, semi-shaded location, plants happily grow wherever they are planted and easily reseed.

Myosotis Blue

This traditional variety yields 40cm (16") tall plants with an early-flowering, loose growth habit.

180 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$10.95 | 25g \$24.95

Symphony Blue

The most popular of all the different types of forget-me-nots. Early and free-blooming; flowers of the deepest blue produced in long sprays which are excellent for cutting. Grows 30cm (12") tall.

Pkt \$2.99 #113472

FOXGLOVE

Digitalis purpurea

Foxglove produces tall spikes of nodding bell-shaped flowers accented by delicately spotted throats. This favourite biennial thrives in moist, semi-shaded locations and may be massed at the back of a flower border or in a woodland garden for a spectacular display. The graceful and dramatic spikes also make excellent and long-lived cut flowers.

Showy Mixture (Digitalis Mix)

The eye-catching flower spikes of this attractive mixture grow 1.2-1.5m (4-5') tall!

181 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$8.95 | 10g \$14.95

Pam's Split

Spikes of large, neatly arranged, creamy-white flowers with burgundy blotches, and unusually cut lower petals that give the plants an open, airy feel. Up to five flower stems per plant. Attractive to beneficial insects. Sow early for flowers in the same year. 190 seeds. 120-140 (4-4.5').

Pkt \$3.99 #113765

HESPERIS

Hesperis Mix

Slender stems topped with sweetly-scented purple or white flowers. Very attractive to pollinating insects. An easy-to-grow cottage garden favourite that will self-seed once established. Height 60cm (24"). Approx. 100 seeds.

Pkt \$2.99 #117386

PANSIES

Viola X Wittrockiana

Pansies make colourful additions to beds and containers.

Sorbet XP Mixture

This early-blooming mix remains compact in both warm and cool temperatures, making it the perfect flower in Spring and Fall. Mounded, free-forming plants are packed full of beautiful flowers in a wide range of bright cheery colours. Bred to give more blooms on each plant with less stretching.

251 | Pkt \$1.99

Majestic Giants Mix

These are hybrid pansies with very large 10cm (4") wide blooms and vigorous 18cm (7") tall plants. The striking flowers in shades of white, red, rose and yellow are accented by a contrasting dark blotch.

248 | Pkt \$2.98

Super Swiss Giant Florist Strain

The most popular variety on the market, this strain boasts a mixture of showy giant flowers in a superb colour range. The huge blooms are thick with a velvety texture and produced on compact plants.

249 | Pkt \$2.98 | 2g \$11.95 | 5g \$19.95

Freckles

A rare and unusual viola with China-blue speckled white flowers, adding a stunning 'wow' factor to patio pot flower displays and hanging baskets. A profusion of delightful little flowers from spring to autumn. 15 Seeds.

Pkt \$4.99 #136806

HONESTY SILVER DOLLAR

Lunaria biennis

Although the 'Money Plant' produces an abundance of sweetly scented purple blossoms, it is the transparent silvery seed pods which follow that make this a highly prized garden ornamental. These 'silver dollars' are used extensively in dried flower arrangements.

Lunaria

The unique plants grow 75cm (30") tall.

195 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$6.95 | 10g \$10.95

SWEET WILLIAM

Dianthus barbatus

An easy-to-grow biennial, Sweet William produces large clusters of highly fragrant flowers. The self-seeding plants thrive in full sun or partial shade and may be used in flower beds or borders. Their long-stemmed blooms are excellent for fresh bouquets.

Double Choice Mixed

A mixture of old-fashioned double flowers in an attractive array of colours. The large blooms are borne on 50cm (20") tall plants.

293 | Pkt \$1.99 | 5g \$7.95 | 10g \$12.95

WALLFLOWERS

Cheiranthus cheiri

This hardy biennial produces wonderfully fragrant flowers in large clusters all summer long. The vibrant blooms do well in long-lived bouquets.

Sow seed in Late March. Germination may take up to 2 weeks. The bushy plants will flower the following June.

Early Paris Mixed

Perfumed blooms in shades of orange, yellow and rose are produced in abundance on 30-75cm (12-30") tall plants.

300 | Pkt \$1.99 | 2g \$8.95



SYMPHONY BLUE



HESPERIS MIX



SORBET XP MIXTURE



FRECKLES



LUNARIA

WILDFLOWER MIXTURES

Formulated for Atlantic Canadian conditions, these wildflower mixtures are a beautiful, low maintenance alternative for properties that are difficult to mow and yet require a simple and attractive ground cover. Annual species have been included to establish cover in the first year. Biennials will reseed themselves year after year. Perennials will live for more than two years and flower from the second year onward. Very few wildflower species will bloom continuously throughout the season so all Halifax Seed Wildflower Mixtures include spring, summer and fall blooming flower species to paint the landscape with ever-changing reds, pinks, blues, yellows, and whites year after year.

Wildflowers Mix Contains:

Lupinus perennis / Perennial lupine
Lupinus polyphylus / Russell lupine
Gypsophila elegans / Baby's breath
Linum rubrum / Scarlet flax
Echinacea purpurea / Coneflower, Purple
Chrysanthemum maximum / Shasta Daisy
Coreopsis lanceolata / Coreopsis lance leaved
Cheiranthus allionii / Siberian wallflower
Gaillardia pulchella / Indian blanket
Centaurea cyaneus / Jubilee Gem Dw. Cornflower
Rudbeckia hirta / Black-eyed susan
Liatris spicata / Gayfeather
Silene armeria / Catchfly
Linaria maroccana / Spurred snapdragon
Papaver rhoeas / Shirley Poppy
Aquilegia vulgaris / European columbine
Dianthus barbatus / Sweet william
Lychnis chalcedonica / Maltese cross



Eastern Canadian Mix

297 Eastern Canadian Mix

19 species. 500 grams of seed covers approximately 300 square meters (3300 Sq. Ft.). Flowers grow to 50-76 (20-30") in height.
Pkt \$1.99 10g \$6.95 25g \$12.95 125g \$34.95 500g \$74.95

297F Eastern Canadian Mix with Fescue

Contains 19 species plus sheep's fescue grass seed to help prevent soil erosion during wildflower establishment and provide a meadow-like appearance.

Coverage Rates Wildflower + Fescue:

25g Wild Flower Seed w 125g Sheep's Fescue
Covers approx. 250 sq.ft / 25m²

25g+125g: \$14.95

50g Wild Flower Seed w 250g Sheep's Fescue
Covers approx. 500 sq.ft / 45m²

50g+250g: \$24.95

125g Wild Flower Seed w 500g Sheep's Fescue
Covers approx. 1000 sq.ft. / 90m²

125g+500g: \$44.95

HOW TO GROW WILDFLOWERS

Location, Location, Location!

A proper site should be relatively weed free. If the desired site is growing grass, this is a good sign that wildflowers will establish. If the site is barren of both grass and weeds, this may not be habitable for growth due to low fertility, lack of adequate moisture, etc. For optimum performance, most wildflowers require 6-8 hours of direct sunlight a day.

Prepping the soil:

Seed/soil contact is vital for seed germination and proper rooting. Best results occur when planting on bare soil. Weed control is the largest problem when establishing a wildflower garden. If there are only a few weeds, these may be quickly and easily removed by hand. Tilling the soil to loosen and uproot plants makes hand removal of weeds easier, but this cultivation may also promote the germination of weed seeds present in the soil. Because of this, it is usually best not to till the soil. If there is a dense population of weeds then a two-stage removal may be necessary. Begin by removing the existing vegetation using a tiller and hand weeding. Once the soil is bare, keep the site well watered for several weeks until many of the existing weed seeds in the earth have germinated. Repeat the first step to eradicate this new invasion of undesirables. Once the majority of vegetative material has been removed the soil should be lightly raked or scarified to loosen the top layer. If the soil is particularly infertile then compost, manure or all purpose fertilizer may be added to increase the organic matter in the soil encouraging beneficial microorganisms to add some nutrients.

How to Seed:

Because of the vastly different sizes of seed in wildflower mixes, it is often easier to sow with the use of a carrier such as sand (2:1 carrier to seed). If sowing seed in a small area, hand broadcasting, with a carrier, is the most efficient method. Once the seed has been spread over the site, a light raking will be required to cover the seed with 1/8" of soil. It is very important to ensure that the seed is not covered too deeply as this will delay or prevent seed germination.

Care:

Once the seed has been planted it must be watered. The planting site must be kept moist for 4-6 weeks. If the site you have chosen has no water supply available planting should occur in the spring, preferably before a rainfall.

Maintenance:

Yearly maintenance is an essential to an effective, long term planting. There are four main areas of maintenance to consider: weed control, reseeding, fertilization and fall mowing. Reseeding an established wildflower garden may mean the addition of a few new varieties to add continual interest, or it may consist of a large amount of seed to fill in empty or weeding spaces. When reseeding, remember to keep the newly planted seed moist for at least 4 to 6 weeks. Continual weed control should be kept up by removing undesirable plants as soon as they are noticed. In soils with poor fertility a yearly application of an organic based fertilizer, will help encourage continual flowering. A yearly fall mowing after the majority of the plants have gone to seed, maintains a neat appearance and helps to spread the seed for future flowers. To achieve this, the plants should be mowed to a height of 4-6" around the middle of October.

Grass Seed & Cover Crops

GRASS SEED MIXES

GREENFAST™

Premium Turfgrass Mixture

Outstanding seedling vigour and aggressive growth ensure rapid establishment. Greenfast is endophyte enhanced to produce a superior quality turf that's hardy, tolerant to drought, and disease resistant. Grows well in sun and shade.

Greenfast Contains:

- 30% Dominator Perennial Rye
- 25% Babe Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Brooklawn Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Shadow III chewing Fescue
- 15% Aberdeen Creeping Red Fescue

Qty	Coverage		Price
750g	27m ²	300 sq.ft	\$14.99
2kg	93m ²	1000 Sq.ft	\$29.99
5kg	232m ²	2500 Sq.ft	\$76.99
10kg	465m ²	5000 Sq.ft	\$104.99
25kg	1120m ²	12000 sq.ft	\$249.99

GREENXTREME

Resistant Turfgrass Mixture

GreenXtreme is Halifax Seed's premium turfgrass mix that does not include Kentucky Bluegrass. This mix is perfect for those that battle insects (chinch and grubs) and diseases that greatly affect KBG varieties. Tolerant to drought, turf type tall fescues are the new age of turf grass for both home and recreational lawns.

GreenXtreme Contains:

- 80% Double Take Turf-Type Tall Fescue
- 20% Dominator Turf-Type Perennial ryegrass

Qty	Coverage		Price
2kg	93m ²	1000 Sq.ft	\$29.99
5kg	232m ²	2500 Sq.ft	\$76.99
10kg	465m ²	5000 Sq.ft	\$104.99
25kg	1120m ²	12000 sq.ft	\$249.99

GREEN VELVET™

All Purpose Lawn Seed Blend

An improved mixture of Perennial Ryegrass, a hardy Fescue and Kentucky Bluegrass, Green Velvet fills in quickly, and grows an attractive turf grass that's resilient to high traffic.

Green Velvet Contains:

- 20% 98/85 Kentucky Bluegrass
- 40% Creeping Red Fescue
- 40% IQ Perennial Ryegrass

Qty	Coverage		Price
750g	21m ²	225 sq.ft	\$12.99
2kg	70m ²	750 Sq.ft	\$24.99
5kg	209m ²	2250 Sq.ft	\$52.99
10kg	418m ²	4500 Sq.ft	\$84.99
25kg	930m ²	10000 sq.ft	\$189.99

HI-WAY MIX™

Ideal for cottages, campgrounds and other less formal areas where ruggedness and green cover is required rather than a formal home lawn.

- 35% Creeping Red Fescue
- 15% Timothy
- 15% Tall Fescue
- 15% Alsike Clover
- 15% Annual Ryegrass
- 5% Kentucky Bluegrass

Qty	Coverage		Price
2kg	70m ²	750 Sq.ft	\$19.99
5kg	174m ²	1875 Sq.ft	\$42.99
11.34kg	418m ²	4500 Sq.ft	\$74.99
22.68kg	930m ²	10000 sq.ft	\$139.99

SHADY NOOK

A special blend of grass that's shade tolerant. We have developed this mix for those looking to grow grass in the very shady lawns of South End Halifax. If you want to grow grass in the shade this is the mix you need!

- 20% Selway Kentucky Bluegrass
- 25% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass
- 35% Intrigue Chewing Fescue
- 20% Aberdeen Creeping Red Fescue

Qty	Coverage		Price
750g	27m ²	300 sq.ft	\$14.99
2kg	93m ²	1000 Sq.ft	\$34.99
25kg	1120m ²	12000 sq.ft	\$249.99

COVER CROPS

Grasses and legumes that are sown onto unplanted soil surfaces. Will help with erosion control and reduce spreading of weeds. Also known as green manures, these crops can benefit the soil greatly by adding needed nutrients to give you the best crops. Digging will become easier as the deep rooting species improves the soil structure by loosening and aerating the soil.

COMMON NO.1 WHITE CLOVER

A low-growing perennial clover. When tilled into the soil it adds nitrogen adding in garden growth. Works as a living mulch and tolerates both shade and traffic. Flowers attract beneficial insects.

500g \$15.99 *Add \$5.00 extra shipping
1Kg \$24.99 *Add \$6.00 extra shipping

FALL RYE

Planted in the fall, this cereal grain grows quickly and overwinters gardens well. Helps to aerate the soil and improves drainage. When it starts to grow in the spring turn under or cut back before it reaches 30cm (12") tall.

1Kg \$4.99 (covers 500sq.ft)

*Add \$6.00 extra shipping

2Kg \$6.99 (covers 1000 sq.ft)

*Add \$8.00 extra shipping

*Larger sizes available. Please call for pricing and shipping costs.

BUCKWHEAT

Matures in just 6-8 weeks, Buckwheat is a best when planted in between the spring and fall crops. This broadleaf plant is very effective against weeds. Ensure you do not let this crop go to seed. Buckwheat's white flowers can work well in filler arrangements but also attracts beneficial insects to your garden. 1Kg covers 1,000 sq.ft.

1Kg \$8.99 (Covers 1000 sq.ft)

*Add \$6.00 extra shipping

2Kg \$15.99 (Covers 2000 sq.ft)

*Add \$8.00 extra shipping

*Larger sizes available. Please call for pricing and shipping costs.

**Shipping Rates Vary. Please call for shipping costs for all sizes of grass seed.

Gardening Accessories

ROOTING COMPOUNDS

Quickly establishes roots on cuttings. Rooting compounds are formulated to encourage the development of the best possible root systems.

Pro-Mix Stim Root

Pro-Mix Stim-Root Rooting Powder helps to stimulate root growth for cuttings and seedlings. Contains MYCOACTIVE Technology for 2x performance.

PP4946330 25g \$5.99

***Add \$5.00 Postal surcharge**



Roots

Stimulates rapid roots growth on softwood and hardwood cuttings. Easy to use liquid root stimulator.

WL7906842 50ml \$9.99

***Add \$5.00 Postal surcharge**



Pro-Mix Root-Booster

PRO-MIX ROOT-BOOSTER

5-15-5 contains two plant growth regulators to stimulate rapid and vigorous root development and strong plant growth. Ideal for transplants, trees, shrubs, perennials, bedding plants, seedbeds, cuttings, garden vegetables and herbs.

PP4946320 1L \$14.99

***Add \$5.00 Postal surcharge**



SOIL AMENDMENTS

MYKE Vegetable & Herb Mycorrhizae

MYKE contains a beneficial fungus which associates with plant roots and increases phosphorus uptake.

This essential nutrient stimulates root development which enhances plant growth. Great when sowing seeds and planting transplants. (Cabbage and beets will not be colonized by the fungus in MYKE). 50g treats up to 6 plants.

PB611010 50g \$4.99

PB611020 1L \$11.99

***Add \$5.00 postal surcharge to 1L size.**



Earth Alive Soil Activator

A biofertilizer and biostimulant designed for organic and conventional gardening. When applied to soil, preferably at planting, the beneficial microorganisms of Earth Alive Soil Activator™ (strains of Bacillus and Pseudomonas) come to life, multiplying and colonizing the rhizosphere. Produces healthier plants and higher yields, with reduced fertilizer and water use.

EASA-50 50g \$3.99

EASA-425 425g \$19.99

***Add \$5.00 Postal surcharge**



Pro-Mix Vermiculite

PRO-MIX Vermiculite is an expanded micaceous mineral that is lightweight, clean and odorless. It has excellent properties for improving soil aeration while retaining the moisture and nutrient in a peat-based soil.

PR49811100 9L \$17.99

***Add \$5.00 Postal surcharge**



Pro-Mix Perlite

PRO-MIX perlite is a lightweight, odorless aggregate with a neutral pH. Its physical structure improves aeration and drainage of your soil to benefit plant's root system.

PR4981210 9L \$17.99

***Add \$5.00 Postal surcharge**



SEED STARTING SUPPLIES

Plastic Seed Trays

Seed trays hold all sizes of Plastic Plant Cell Paks, Jiffy 7's, Jiffy Pots and Strips. 21 1/4 long x 11 wide x 2 3/4" high.

TRAY-1 with drainage holes. \$3.50 each*

TRAY-10 with drainage holes 10 for \$29.75*

TRAYNH-1 without drainage \$2.50 each*

TRAYNH-10 without drainage 10 for \$21.95*

***Add \$6.00 extra postal surcharge**

Clear Plastic Dome

2 1/4" high, for K-1020 and K1020P

DOME-1 \$4.95 each*

DOME-10 10 for \$42.05*

***Add \$6.00 extra postal surcharge**

Plastic Plant Cell Paks

Vacuum formed plastic cells for seed germination and young transplants.

K606 36 units 2" x 2 1/2"

K806 48 units 1 1/2" x 2 3/8"

K1001 10 units 4 3/4" x 3 3/4"

\$2.50 each 10 for \$21.25*

***Add \$6.00 extra postal surcharge**

Microgreen

Starting Kit

Are you ready to grow microgreens indoors? These nutrient rich greens are easy to grow, require little space and are ready to eat in 10-14 days. The Halifax Seed Microgreen kit has everything you need to get growing:

- ProMix Organic Seed Starting Soil 9L

- 1 Packet Halifax Seed Spicy Micro Mix Seeds

- 1 Packet Halifax Seed Mild Micro Mix Seeds

- Microgreen seeding tray (with holes)

- Tray & 2" Humidity Dome

Simply moisten soil and fill seeding tray with soil, sprinkle seeds on top and gently mist. Place microgreen tray in holding tray and cover with humidity dome. Place by a bright, warm window. Check every day or so to ensure soil isn't drying out. Succession planting is a great way to ensure a continual supply of microgreens. Be sure to replace growing medium (soil) and wash the trays after every couple of sowings to prevent the build-up of bacteria.

MICROGREENKIT \$24.99

***Due to size and weight this product requires an additional \$15.00 postal surcharge.**



36 Cell greenhouse Seed Start Kit

A complete kit that conveniently sits on your windowsill. Kit includes a 36 cell pack, reusable carrying tray, and a clear dome. Maintains a warm, moist environment that provides the best growing conditions for vegetables and flowers.

PB3455 \$6.99 each

***Add \$6.00 Postal Surcharge**



72 Cell Greenhouse Seed Starting Kit

Kit comes with a bottom tray to catch water, a 72 cell insert sheet, and a 2" humidity dome. Made from recycled materials. All you need to get growing is soil and seeds! Product dimensions 11.5" x 21.5" x 2".

PB3454 \$9.99

**Add \$5.00 Postal Surcharge*



16 Cell Coconut Coir Seed Starting Greenhouse Kit

Kit comes with a bottom tray to catch water, a 16 cell coconut coir insert sheet, and a 2" humidity dome. All you need to get growing is soil and seeds! Ideal for windowsill or small space growing. Product Dimensions 5.5" x 21.5" x 2".

PB3449 \$7.99

**Add \$5.00 Postal Surcharge*



10 42mm Coconut Coir Pellet Seed Starting Greenhouse Kit

Kit comes with a bottom tray to catch water, 10 x 42mm coconut coir pellets, and a 2" humidity dome. Coconut coir pellets are dried and compressed in a secure, fine mesh netting. All you need to get growing is water and seeds! Product dimensions 1.75" x 8" x 4".

PB3259 \$5.49

**Add \$5.00 Postal Surcharge*



Mini Greenhouse Kit - NanoDome

SunBlaster Mini Greenhouse Kits have been the starting point for many of today's Modern Growers. There simply is no better or faster way to get growing fresh micro-greens, herbs or seeds started ready for transplant. SunBlaster Mini Greenhouse kits use our professional grade lighting as the catalyst for great growing. The kit consist of our Heavy Duty 1020 tray, 7" NanoDome with ingenious light tracks and our Commercial Grade SunBlaster 18" T5HO with NanoTech T5 Reflector.

FH1600205 \$69.99

FH1600207 \$119.99 - Kit comes with strip light stand

**Add \$10.00 Postal surcharge*



Nanodome with T5 Reflector



Nanodome with T5 Reflector and adjustable light stand

Micro Grow Light Garden

Each Growlight Garden is supplied with 4 tough reusable growing trays for easy succession planting. The included raised platform and capillary matting allows plants to self-water for up to 14 days. Everything you need but seed and soil to get up and growing quickly. Garden includes:

- One SunBlaster T5HO 12" 11 Watt 6400K Grow Lamp and Ballast
- One SunBlaster 12" NanoTech T5 Reflector - maximizing performance
- Power Cord with on/off switch
- Garden Canopy - height adjustable to 18"
- Heavy Duty Base - serves as the reservoir for auto watering via the included wicking mat
- Raised platform - for auto watering via the wicking mat
- Wicking mat for auto watering
- Four Seedling Trays - providing both auto watering capability and aeration in one great tray
- Footprint 18" x 8"

FH1600198 \$99.99

**Add \$10.00 Postal surcharge*



Seedling Heat Mats

Improves germination by warming the root area 10-20 degrees Fahrenheit over ambient temperature. Maintains a controlled temperature all season long which increases growing success. Lighting, watering and planting information is included - with complete instructions printed right on the mat.

8.5"x18.5" \$39.99 PB3462

20" X 20" \$64.99 PB3463

20" X 48" \$104.99 PB3464

**Add \$5.00 postal surcharge*



JIFFY PRODUCTS

The natural choice for strong and vigorous plants, Jiffy products are 100% biodegradable and made from natural sphagnum peat.

Jiffy 7 Peat Pellets

Jiffy 7 Peat Pellets are made from pure compressed Sphagnum Peat Moss with mesh to hold their shape. When watered, they expand to seven times their size and become a complete growing unit! The expanded pellets grow to 1 1/2" in diameter and 2 1/8" deep. Seeds may be started directly in the expanded pellets and eventually the entire system may be planted directly into the garden. 55 Pellets will fit in standard K1020 or K1020P trays. Approx 1 3/4" in diameter.

JPELLET20 20 pellets..... \$4.95

JPELLET50 50 pellets..... \$9.95

JPELLET100 100 pellets..... \$16.95

**Add \$6.00 Postal Surcharge*



Jiffy Pots

Growing in Jiffy Pots eliminates root spiraling and transplant shock as the pots may be planted directly into your garden! Pots are 4" round, 10 pots will fit a seed tray.

#340-10 10 pots \$4.50*

**Add \$2.00 Postal Surcharge*

#340-50 50 pots \$20.00**

***Add \$3.00 Postal Surcharge*



Jiffy Strips

Jiffy Strips are comprised of 6, 8 or 10 Jiffy pots that are fastened together as a unit. Ideal for starting plants, and may be organized in trays for ease of care. Jiffy Strips are easy to fill and easy to break apart when it's time for transplanting.

#525 8 per strip, 4 strips/tray 2 2/3"

\$1.00 each, 10 strips \$7.95*

#530 6 per strip, 3 strips/tray 3"

\$1.25 each, 10 strips \$9.95*

**Add \$5.00 Postal Surcharge*



COCONUT COIR PRODUCTS

Coco Coir Pots

Seeds and cuttings flourish in these biodegradable pots. Once the plant starts to mature, plant the pot and its contents directly into the garden. Roots will easily penetrate through the coconut coir. Perfect for seedlings that do not like to be transplanted

PB3488 2.25" Round x 12/pk \$1.99

PB3489 3" Round x 8/pk \$2.49

PB3490 4.25" Round x 6/pk \$2.99

**Add \$5.00 Postal Surcharge*



Coconut Coir Growing Strips

Pack comes with 4 strips, each strip has 8 cells that are 2.5" in diameter. 32 cells total. Seeds and cuttings flourish in these biodegradable pots. Once the plant starts to mature, cut the strips into individual pots and plant the pot and its contents directly in soil.

PB3451 \$6.49

**Add \$5.00 Postal Surcharge*



LABELS

Wooden Plant Labels - Painted Yellow

Size	1000	100	25
4 x 5/8"	\$59.95	\$8.95	\$2.69
5 x 5/8"	\$82.50	\$11.95	\$3.20
6 x 5/8"	\$98.95	\$13.95	\$3.80
8 x 1 1/8"	\$312.00	\$44.95	\$11.99
10 x 1 1/8"	\$326.00	\$46.95	\$12.95

Plastic Plant Labels - White

Size	1000	100	25
5 x 5/8"	\$42.00	\$5.95	\$1.99
6 x 5/8"	\$60.00	\$6.95	\$2.29
8 x 5/8"	\$72.00	\$9.95	\$2.95

POTTING MIXES & SOILS

Pro-Mix All Purpose

Ready-to-use, this peat-based PRO-MIX Premium Potting Mix is perfect for all indoor and outdoor container planting. Recommended for potting or re-potting plants in containers.

PR4980120 5L \$7.49

PR4980110 9L \$9.99

**Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge*



Pro-Mix Organic Seed Starting Mix

OMRI-Listed and ready-to-use, this peat-based PRO-MIX organic seed starting mix is specially formulated with all natural ingredients.

Ideal for germinating, vegetable, flower, herb seeds as well as for starting leaf, stem or root cuttings.

PR4980410 9L \$9.99

**Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge*



Pro-Mix Veg & Herb Mix

OMRI-Listed and ready-to-use, this peat-based PRO-MIX organic vegetable & herb mix is perfect for all your vegetable, fruit, and herb garden needs, whether in-ground or in containers.

PR4981410 9L \$10.99

**Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge*



Pro-Mix Tropical Plant Mix

Ready-to-use, this peat-based PRO-MIX tropical plant mix provides optimized air porosity and fast water draining qualities while maintaining adequate water retention for growing beautiful foliage.

PR4980620 5L \$7.49

**Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge*



Pro-Mix Orchid Mix

This ready-to-use PREMIUM ORCHID MIX is specially formulated from select western fir bark for growing orchids and other epiphytes.

PR4980920 5L \$11.99

PR4980910 9L \$16.99

**Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge*



Pro-Mix Cactus Mix

Ready-to-use, this peat-based PRO-MIX PREMIUM cactus mix provides optimized air porosity and fast water draining qualities while maintaining adequate water retention for cacti and succulent needs.

PR4981220 5L \$7.99

**Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge*



African Violet Mix

PRO-MIX African Violet Mix provides improved air porosity and water retention, ideal for these delicate plants. This mix is also suitable for all plants from the Gesneriad family such as Streptocarpus, Episcias and Gloxinias. It offers optimal conditions for growing beautiful indoor plants.

PR4981020 5L \$7.99

**Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge*



GARDEN PRODUCTS

Plant & Seed Guard

A light weight, 0.5oz, permeable blanket made of white spunbond fabric creating an excellent micro-environment for newly seeded grass and plantings. Promotes germination and plant growth and protects from frost by raising temperatures beneath the fabric by 4 degrees. Easy to use and UV treated. Can be reused for a few seasons.

DWPG12 12' x 10' \$16.99

**Add \$5.00 postal surcharge*

N-Sulate Frost Protection Blanket

A medium weight 1.5 oz, permeable fabric is ideal for protecting flowering annuals, bedding plants and vegetables from severe cold and freezing temperatures. Easy to use, this UV treated blanket can be reused over a few seasons.

DWNS12 12' x 10' \$26.99

Garden Trellis Net (Pea & Bean Netting)

A great way to support peas and beans, cucumbers, grapes, tomatoes, clematis, nasturtiums and more climbing plants. Growing on a trellis net produces better yields by keeping vines off the ground, more exposure to air and sunlight, and will reduce disease and ground rot losses.

QT6125 \$7.99 1.8m x 3.6m (72x144")

**Add \$5.00 postal surcharge*



Trellis Netting

Heavy-duty, tangle-free nylon netting is ideal for growing tomatoes, peas, and vining crops. Harvesting is easy with the 7in reach-through mesh. This netting should last you multiple seasons of growing. Made in the USA.

DATP-15C 5' x 15'.. \$14.99

DATP-30C 5' x 30' \$24.99



Protective Netting

Protects berries and tree fruits from hungry birds and small animals. Birds avoid getting tangled in Bird d-Fence Protective Netting. Can keep animals and debris out of swimming pools and ponds. UV resistant, Safe for animals and the environment. Can use anywhere in the garden.

QBN721 7' x 21'..... \$11.99

QBN1445 14' x 45'... \$36.99

QBN1475 14' x 75'... \$59.99

**Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge*

Polyethelene Grow Tunnel 10' x 18"

This easy to install tunnel provides an ideal environment for rapid germination and growth of young plants. Tough, clear polyethylene material covers galvanized hoops. Sides lift for easy access and ventilation. 10' long by 18" high.

GDM7684 \$49.99

**Add \$10.00 extra postal surcharge*



Insect Mesh Grow Tunnel 10' x 18"

Light weight and easy to assemble. This mesh tunnel forms a barrier against insects including carrot-fly, flea-beetle and aphids, birds and animals. Material allows air and water to pass through easily. 10' long by 18" tall.

GDM7686 \$49.99

**Add \$10.00 extra postal surcharge*



Burlap Bag

A versatile product for sure - this 24" x 40" burlap bag is perfect to store root vegetables, can be used as a cover for small shrubs or even try growing some veg in it.

DWBURLAPBAG \$4.99 each

Pop-Up Strawberry Tub

The perfect container garden for those that wish to grow strawberries but don't have perennial garden space. This Grow-anywhere strawberry container is made of strong and durable polypropylene. It's strong stitched construction has eight planting pockets perfect for growing 9-10 strawberry plants. Drainage holes are built-in. At the end of the season simply compress back down and store for next year.



GDM7510 \$21.99

*Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge

Pop-Up Potato Tub

Grow potatoes anywhere! These tubs will have you growing an endless supply of potatoes year after year. Strong stitched seams and carry handles the potato tub is made of tough, heavy duty polyethylene. Top of the planter has a reinforced ring and drainage holes at the bottom. Two access flaps on the sides provides easy access for harvesting without damaging the plants. 2 per pack.



GMD7505 \$34.99 pack of 2

*Add \$5.00 extra postal surcharge

SOIL TESTING KIT

Rapitest Soil Check - pH

A quick and easy test to get an accurate reading of pH. Suitable for fruits and veggies, trees and shrubs, flowers and lawns. 1 test.

LL1615CS \$2.99

PLANT TIES

Vinyl Stretch Tie

A great tie for fastening, training and supporting your plants. The heavy duty vinyl expands with the growth of the plants and is not affected by temperature changes so you don't have to worry about breakage or cutting.



1/2" x 150' LL844 \$5.99

Plant Twist Tie

A convenient way to fasten plants to trellises and other garden supports. The twist tie provides stable support. 0.4mm galvanized wire with a green plastic coating. Cutter included on roll.



30m (100') LL841 \$5.49

Foam Wire Tie

This 10m (32.5') foam wire tie is a strong and withstanding tie that is excellent for a variety of yard and garden projects. Great to use on tender plants such as tomatoes.



10m (32.5') LL835 \$14.99

GARDEN TOOLS

Felco Pruners - Felco #2

Comfortable, light, sturdy handles made of forged aluminum with a lifetime guarantee. Blade and riveted anvil blade made of high-quality hardened steel for a clean, precise cut. All parts can be replaced. Hand protection is provided by the cushion-shock absorber and non-slip coating.



PFYEL2 \$79.99

ComfortGEL Anvil Pruner 3/4"

Branch & stem pruner with ComfortGEL grips for superior comfort and less hand fatigues. Most suitable for cutting hard, dead wood up to 3/4".



CORAP3334 \$29.99

Leather Scabbard - 5"

Top-grain leather construction. Stitched and riveted for durability. Belt clip and loops included. Universal design fits most hand pruners.



CORAC7220 \$22.99

Sharpening Tool

5" Super carbide file. Ideal for sharpening all straight blades (excludes saw blades) Easy to fit in a pocket. Non-slip drip for easy use.



CORAC8300 \$16.99

GARDEN ACCESSORIES

Miracle Worker Women's Gloves

These gloves are perfect for summer gardening. The form-fitting nylon seamless knit shell has a durable nitril coating and a lightly texture finish. The extended snug-fitting wrist is great from keeping soil and debris from sneaking into the gloves. Assorted colours (Fuchsia, Purple and Green)



Small WG370RS \$8.99

Medium WG370RM \$8.99

Large WG370RL \$8.99

Black Hawk Men's Nitrile Gloves

Get the job done with these men's gloves. The Hard-wearing nitrile coating with a lightly texture finish on top of the nylon/polyester seamless knight shell is tough enough for all the outdoor projects. The extended snug-fitting wrist ensures maximum protection.



Medium WG380M \$9.99

Large WG380L \$9.99

X Large WG380XL \$9.99

Flextime Leather Unisex Gloves

The Dryhide water resistant full-grain goatskin leather palm with a flexible spandex stretch back provides form-fitting memory. These gloves are a favourite of Halifax Seed staff. Leather hooded finger tipped and reinforced thumb for additional padding and protection is just what is needed when working in the yard. Snig-fitting elastic wrist and secure Velcro closure keeps out dirt and debris. A great choice for anyone who loves working outside.



Small WG005S \$19.99

Medium WG005M \$19.99

Large WG005L \$19.99

X Large WG005XL \$19.99

World's Finest Scrubbies

These scrubbies are amazing! - They clean WITHOUT scratching. Use in the Kitchen, Bathroom, Garden, washing sporting equipment and vehicles and can even be used to remove dirt and paint from hands and calluses on feet. These scrubbies are okay to use on ceramic stove tops and stainless steel appliances. Everyone must try the World's Finest Scrubbie!



Small 6" x 4.5" \$2.99 each or 3 for \$7.95

Large 6" x 9" \$5.99

Rainbow Scrubby Sponge

All the magic of the World's Finest Scrubby now available as a Sponge. This outrageously useful sponge is good to use around the home, outdoors and for automotive detailing. Skip the chemical - Rainbow Scrubbies are environmentally friendly and remove most stains and debris with just water.



SCRUBSPONGE \$2.99

Naturally Nancy's Protective Hand Cream

A protective layer for your skin while it moisturizes. Made from natural beeswax and mineral oil, with no added scent. Naturally Nancy's cream is made in Nova Scotia and one of Halifax Seed's favourite products.



40g \$5.99 | 100g \$11.99

*Extra Shipping may apply

Halifax Seed Gardeners Soap

It's pretty & it's gritty! This all natural Gardener's Soap has refreshing scents of lavender, rosemary & spearmint essential oils. It contains fine pumice and coffee grinds to scrub away the tough gardening stains. Yet, the olive and coconut oils make it gentle and moisturizing for your hands. Chocked full of healing essential oils to heal those cuts and scraps that come from a hard days' work in the garden.



AWSOAP \$6.99 Each

Rural Roots Hand Rescue

Rural Roots Hand Rescue can help soften up those hardworking hands. Made with a harvest of natural, farm-inspired ingredients like radish root, cucumber, avocado, raspberry, peppermint and rosemary. 4oz

WWRRHRC \$17.95



Rural Roots Carrot Hand Cream

Like summer sunshine in a tube! Our Carrot hand rescue will bring you back to summer days. This formula includes carrot seed oil, which has a warm, earthy aroma that can relieve stress, and improves skin health. Packaged in a convenient carry size 2 oz tube.

WWRRTCA \$8.99



Rural Roots Radish Hand Cream

You don't have to eat your vegetables to get your nutrients with our Radish hand rescue. Rich shea butter, essential oils, including radish seed oil, will replenish and strengthen your skin. 2oz.

WWRRTRA \$8.99



Rural Roots Cucumber Hand Cream

Get your fill of the garden with our Cucumber hand rescue! Don't have a green thumb? No special skills necessary to harvest this goodness. Loaded with farm-inspired natural ingredients and essential oils. 2oz. tube.

WWRRTCU \$8.99



Mustard Foot & Body Soak

This 100% natural Epsom Salt, Mustard, and Essential Oil soak will help soothe aches, clear your senses, and relax your sore muscles. Mustard is known to stimulate the sweat glands, helping the body rid itself of toxins. Eucalyptus and Epsom salt are known to ease pain and relieve inflammation. Good for up to 6 baths or 12 foot soaks. Vegan-Friendly, Cruelty-Free, Gluten-Free, SLS, Paraben, Phthalate, and dye-Free.

WVBEMUST \$21.99



SOLITARY-POLLEN BEE NEST

One of our best selling products! The Pollen Bee Nest has been developed to attract a variety of wild pollen bees to your garden and vastly improve the pollination of your plants.



The proprietary granular volcanic rock filler prevents moisture from destroying the nests and developing bees. The filler, an excellent insulator, allows the bees to overwinter inside the nest. The scientifically-designed nest eliminates most problems associated with natural or wood man-made nests. Pollen bees fill the tubes and seal the ends. The nest can be left in place year round, only needing an annual cleaning. This product can produce 100-150 pollinating bees per year.

Package Includes:

- 1 pollen Bee Nest
- Instructions, story and details on pollen bees
- Reporting chart for tracking nest tubes
- Recommend list of flowers and shrubs to attract pollen bees

BEENEST \$19.99 Each

**Add \$6.00 extra postal surcharge*

****Solidaty-pollen bees will not sting! They are non-aggressive: A valuable and necessary part of a lush healthy garden!**

Smart Pot Fabric Planters

The container you use effects the plants you grow, and the quality of your plant starts at the roots. Smart Pots produces healthier roots by air pruning – creating lots of smaller finger roots. These roots absorb moisture and nutrients more efficiently so your plant grows faster and stronger. Fabric planters are easily transportable making them great for patios and small spaces.

SMP00001	1 GAL: MULTI PURPOSE	\$3.99
SMP00002	2 GAL: MULTI PURPOSE	\$5.49
SMP10003	3 GAL: MULTI PURPOSE	\$6.99
SMP00003	3 GAL: MULTI PURPOSE	\$6.49
SMP10004	4 GAL: MULTI PURPOSE	\$7.49
SMP10005	5 GAL: MULTI PURPOSE	\$7.99
SMP14005	5 GAL: MULTI PURPOSE WITH CUT HANDLES	\$9.99
SMP10007	7 GAL: SALAD & HERB GROWER	\$10.99
SMP14007	7 GAL: SALAD & HERB GROWER WITH CUT HANDLES	\$11.99
SMP10010	10 GAL: PEPPER & VEG GROWER	\$13.99
SMP14010	10 GAL: PEPPER & VEG GROWER WITH CUT HANDLES	\$14.99
SMP10015	15 GAL: POTATO & SQUASH GROWER	\$14.99
SMP14015	15 GAL: POTATO & SQUASH GROWER WITH STRAP HANDLES	\$19.99
SMP10020	20 GAL: TOMATO & MELON GROWER	\$17.99
SMP14020	20 GAL: TOMATO & MELON GROWER WITH STRAP HANDLES	\$22.99

**Add an additional \$5 shipping charges to any Smart Pot*



EarthBox® Organic Garden Kit

Poor soil conditions and small backyards are no match for the EarthBox Organic Garden Kit. Now it's easy to garden anywhere - even on balconies, porches, and rooftops! Enjoy delicious homegrown veggies, fruits, and herbs grown in your very own container garden. This sustainable system uses less water and fertilizer and will grow bigger and tastier plants faster than a conventional garden - with virtually no effort and zero guesswork! Now that's one smart garden!



1 PLANT FOOD/ FERTILIZER
Using a dry, granular fertilizer with N-P-K between 5-15 provides plants with essential nutrients—giving them exactly what they need, when they need it. Single application means no feeding schedule, no guessing.

2 DOLOMITE
Provides essential trace elements to support overall plant health and maintain pH. With an even blend of calcium and magnesium, dolomite also helps prevent Blossom End Rot (BER) on tomatoes and other fruit.

3 GROWING MEDIA (SOLD SEPARATELY)
By using a high quality peat-based growing media, poor soil conditions and soil-borne disease are eliminated. Acting as a wick, along with plants' thirsty roots, peat allows an ideal amount of moisture to be absorbed from the bottom up.

4 AERATION SCREEN & WICKING CHAMBERS
Separating the growing media from the water reservoir, an air pocket between layers allows oxygen to access the roots of plants via small holes in the screen—which prevent root rot and mold. Integrated wicking allows growing media to make contact with the reservoir to draw water from the bottom up.

5 WATER RESERVOIR
Holds nearly 3 gallons, allowing thirsty plants to draw water naturally through capillary action.

6 OPTIONAL 5-FT. STAKING SYSTEM (SOLD SEPARATELY)

The perfect solution for tall or vining plants! The Staking System eliminates the need for awkward cages or trellises, and is designed to provide stability and support while maintaining mobility. Allows unruly crops to be kept neat and tidy, and for sprawling plants to grow vertically.

7 MULCH COVER

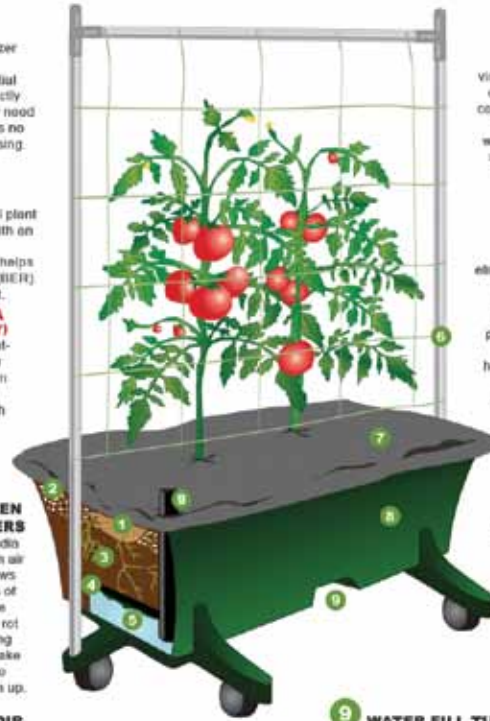
Creates an ideal growing environment for plants, and eliminates the need for herbicides. Stops weeds from transplanting and using up plants' resources. Protects from rain or drought by protecting plants' resources from washing away during periods of heavy rain, and conserving water by minimizing evaporation. Reversible sides can be used in any climate: Black side helps stimulate growth, while the white side helps protect young seedlings from heat.

8 SUSTAINABLE & BUILT TO LAST

Just add optional casters to the bottom of the system to put your garden on the move for easy portability. Food-safe, BPA-free, recyclable resin is UV-stabilized to last for years in direct sun. Reuse the same system again each growing season just by adding new fertilizer, dolomite, mulch cover, and plants.

9 WATER FILL TUBE & OVERFLOW DRAIN

Easily add water to the reservoir through the fill tube. You'll know it's full when excess water flows from the overflow drain, making it impossible to overwater your garden.



- University Tested and Award-Winning Technology
- No Weeding, No Overwatering, Maintenance-Free System
- Grow with Organic Fertilizer
- Small Footprint, Measures 29" L x 11" H x 13.5" W/D
- Developed by Commercial Farmers

What's included:

- 1 EarthBox Container
- 1 Aeration Screen
- 1 Water Fill Tube
- 2 Black & White Reversible Mulch Covers
- 4 Caster
- 1 lb. of 8-3-5 Organic Fertilizer
- 1 lb. of Organic Dolomite
- Instruction Sheet & Planting Guide

Green NOV80151.36 \$79.99

**Add \$10.00 additional shipping charges*

Ogrow Ultra-Deluxe 4 Tier Portable Bloomhouse

This Ogrow greenhouse is sure to get you up and growing in no time! This Compact and portable 62" H x 27" W x 19" D 4 tier greenhouse features heavy duty sturdy steel frame. Strong durable clear cover manufactured from heavy duty material. Comes with Hook and Loop connection vs. ties for quick and easy assembly and a stronger, longer lasting life span. Strong and durable powder coated shelving will hold your heavy plantings off the ground, yet allow plenty of room for growth. Roll up cover for easy access, ventilation, and moisture control. Ideal for displaying greenery in full sun. Designed with special heavy duty high quality plastic connectors for easy assembly. Get growing today and let Ogrow help you bring your green dreams to life.

OG2719-4T \$99.99

**Add \$10 additional Shipping Costs*



Ogrow Ultra Deluxe Compact Outdoor Seed Starter Greenhouse Cloche

Any garden can accommodate this Ogrow Ultra Deluxe Compact Outdoor Seed Starter Greenhouse Cloche. Yet, this greenhouse is the perfect solution for those smaller gardens that cannot accommodate a standard greenhouse. Our greenhouses are

affordable, lightweight and easy to assemble. It will protect your plants from too much heat or cold, shield plants from dust and gale. It has a strong powder coated steel frame and transparent PVC cover with zips for easy access and ventilation. Heavy duty cover construction ensures years of reliable use and won't fade or crack in sun. Connects with Hook and Loop connection vs. ties that other greenhouses offer thus giving you easier assembly and long lasting durability. No hardware needed for assembly. Designed with special heavy duty high quality plastic connectors for easy assembly. The purchase includes clear setup and care instructions. Get growing today!

OG7036-M \$69.99

**Add \$10 additional Shipping Costs*



Ogrow® Aluminium Greenhouse - Walk-In 6' X 4'- With Sliding Door And Adjustable Roof Vent

This is the ideal greenhouse for the urban gardener, beginner, or hobbyist. Its convenient size and attractive shape allows you to protect your garden in the coziest yard, while maintaining your desired look. The stable and attractive structure adapts to any setting and can be placed on any flat and level surface whether soil, gravel, concrete or paving slabs. The high quality aluminium frame, premium slide-in panels, and stainless steel nuts and bolts are all designed for strength, stability and endurance, and prevent rusting, tarnishing or fading. The polycarbonate panels are safe and easy to handle, and make your greenhouse shockproof and UV resistant. Every element of this greenhouse has been designed and tested free of any hazardous elements, even by California's standards. The structure maintains an even temperature within the range of -25° to 60°C, providing a protected growing environment with proper insulation from frost. Featuring a sliding door for maximum easy access and additional ventilation and a roof vent to ensure proper air circulation and humidity control; With all these fantastic features, the aluminium walk-in greenhouse will undoubtedly provide an enjoyable and reliable growing experience for all!



The greenhouse components come flat packed and require home assembly by at least two confident DIYers. An included interactive instruction manual app for your smartphone or tablet helps to guide you in easy and quick assembly.

OGAL-866A \$999.99

**Please call for a shipping quote to your destination.*

Greenhouse Plastic

4 Year Clear Greenhouse Plastic

Super4 is a high end 6-mil clear greenhouse film, made in Canada, and designed for our harsh and diverse weather conditions. This tough film is a long-life product that will last for at least 4 years when installed with wirelock. Benefits include:

- Outstanding light transmission, haze and clarity ratings help optimize yield in greenhouse applications.
- A unique manufacturing process and advanced resin technology provide film with superior tear strength.
- High strength at folds reduces the likelihood of punctures and tears in critical area.
- Advanced UV stabilizers maximize physical properties for the rated life of film and help protect film from chemical damage
- Bee compatibility feature allows more of the UV spectrum to pass through the film, making it easier for bees to navigate and achieve more efficient pollination than with mechanical means.

14' Wide X 100' long SDF414100 \$264.49

32' Wide X 100' long SDF432100 \$604.49

48' Wide X 100' long SDF448100 \$906.99

*** Additional sizes available. 32' wide and 14' wide available by the foot in retail locations. Please call 902-454-7456 for inquires.**

****Additional shipping charges will apply and are determined by your location.**



White Poly / Rink Plastic

This is the perfect plastic for installing a winter skating rink in your own backyard! Can also be used for overwintering nursery stock in greenhouses or coldframes. One season UV stabilized film is 3mil with 70% opacity. The tri-layer extrusion of tough copolymer resins provide needed protection to endure hard winter environments.

32' Wide X 100' Long KLK1W321003 \$195.80

*** Additional sizes available. Please call 902-454-7456 for inquires.**

****Additional shipping charges will apply and are determined by your location.**

Order on-line www.halifaxseed.ca

HomeGrown Greenhouse

Enjoy fresh, healthy vegetables all year round harvested from your own 14' x 24' greenhouse. Perfect for a family of 4, this backyard greenhouse is designed to grow two 3'w x 24'l raised beds, and has space for hanging baskets overflowing with flowers and vine crops grown in containers.

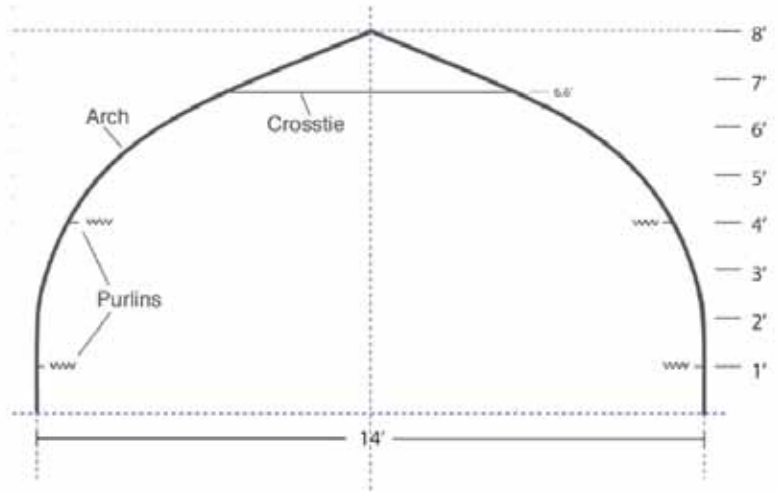
The Home Gardener can personalize the space to best suit the needs of their family. Added products like roll-up side vents, benches instead of raised beds, personalized gable ends all add to the usefulness of this perfectly sized greenhouse. The HomeGrown Greenhouse has been designed to accommodate two raised beds or garden benches down the middle and ample walking space. The arches have been custom designed for ergonomic movement and head space. Many additional options to personalize your greenhouse are available as well which include polycarbonate panels to create gable ends, greenhouse doors, automatic vents, roll-up side kits, etc.

HomeGrown Greenhouse Kit:

Kit includes all structural material, extra purlin to be able to easily add on 2 roll-up side vents (as an option) along with a commercial 4 year, UV coated greenhouse poly covering for roof and gable ends and flat bottom brackets for easy install on wood base. Contents of basic kit include:

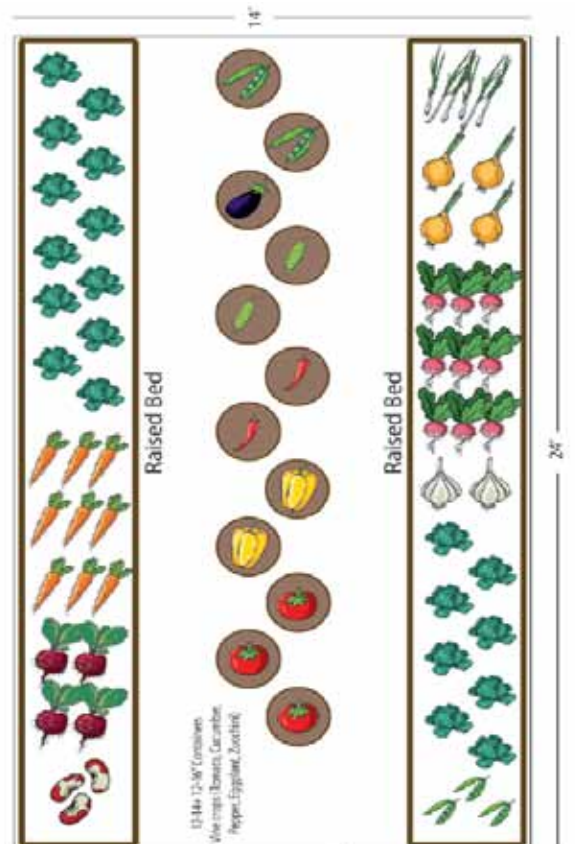
- 7 arches
- 5 runs of purlins
- 5 crop support/structure
- flat bottoms brackets
- wind braces
- hardware
- poly covering

*Gable end framing and lagbolts to secure structure to base are not included



Basic Kit Starting at \$2499.99

Contact Halifax Seed for more details on how you can grow year round 902-454-7456



Greenhouse images provided by Niki Jabbar, author of award winning books *Year Round Vegetable Gardener* and *Ground Breaking Food Gardens*. Niki enjoys growing fresh produce year round in her Halifax Seed HomeGrown Greenhouse

Vegetable Garden Companion Planting Guide

Asparagus	
<i>Compatible:</i> Basil Brussel sprouts Lettuce Parsley Spinach Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i>
Beans	
<i>Compatible:</i> Broccoli Cabbage Carrots Cauliflower Celery Corn Cucumbers Eggplant Peas Potatoes Radishes Squash Strawberries Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Garlic Onions Peppers Sunflowers
Beets	
<i>Compatible:</i> Asparagus Broccoli Cauliflower Lettuce Onions	<i>Combative:</i> Mustard Pole beans
Broccoli	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Beets Celery Cucumbers Onions Potatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Cabbage Cauliflower Lettuce Pole beans Tomatoes
Brussel Sprouts	
<i>Compatible:</i> Dill Lettuce Radishes Sage Spinach Turnips	<i>Combative:</i> Tomatoes
Cabbage	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Celery Cucumbers Dill Kale Lettuce Onions Potatoes Sage Spinach Thyme	<i>Combative:</i> Broccoli Cauliflower Strawberries Tomatoes

Carrots	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Lettuce Onions Peas Radishes Rosemary Sage Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Dill Parsley
Cauliflower	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Beets Celery Cucumbers Sage Thyme	<i>Combative:</i> Broccoli Cabbage Strawberries Tomatoes
Celery	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Broccoli Cabbage Cauliflower Leeks Spinach Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i>
Corn	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Cucumbers Lettuce Melons Peas Potatoes Squash Sunflowers	<i>Combative:</i> Tomatoes
Cucumbers	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Broccoli Cabbage Cauliflower Corn Lettuce Peas Radishes Sunflowers	<i>Combative:</i> Herbs Melons Potatoes
Eggplant	
<i>Compatible:</i> Basil Beans Lettuce Peas Potatoes Spinach	<i>Combative:</i>

Kale	
<i>Compatible:</i> Cabbage Dill Potatoes Rosemary Sage	<i>Combative:</i> Strawberries Tomatoes
Lettuce	
<i>Compatible:</i> Asparagus Beets Brussel sprouts Cabbage Carrots Corn Cucumbers Eggplant Onions Peas Potatoes Radishes Spinach Strawberries Sunflowers Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Broccoli
Melons	
<i>Compatible:</i> Corn Nasturtiums Peas Radishes Sunflowers Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Cucumbers Potatoes
Onions	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beets Broccoli Cabbage Carrots Lettuce Peppers Potatoes Spinach Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Beans Peas Sage
Peas	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Carrots Corn Cucumbers Eggplant Lettuce Melons Parsnips Potatoes Radishes Spinach Turnips	<i>Combative:</i> Garlic Onions

Peppers	
<i>Compatible:</i> Basil Coriander Onions Spinach Tomatoes	<i>Combative:</i> Beans
Potatoes	
<i>Compatible:</i> Beans Broccoli Cabbage Corn Eggplant Garlic Kale Lettuce Onions Peas Radishes	<i>Combative:</i> Cucumbers Melons Squash Sunflowers Tomatoes Turnips
Tomatoes	
<i>Compatible:</i> Asparagus Basil Beans Borage Carrots Celery Dill Lettuce Melons Onions Peppers Radishes	<i>Combative:</i> Broccoli Brussel sprouts Cabbage Cauliflower Corn Kale Potatoes

What is companion planting?




The planting of different varieties of plants in close proximity that will help increase yields as well as decrease disease and protect against harmful pests.























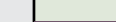










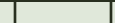







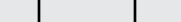




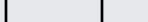












Halifax Seed also recommends incorporating ornamental plants in the vegetable garden that will help to attract and deter pests. Marigolds, calendulas, alyssum and zinnias are all great varieties.

Vegetable Seed Starting Dates

New to vegetable gardening? One of the biggest challenges in growing a successful garden is figuring out which varieties need to be started indoors, what can be direct sown and when. Seed starting time lines are based on when the last frost will happen in your region. Many varieties are sensitive to cool temperatures but have a long growing period, this means they must be started indoors well ahead of the planting out date. Using this chart can help gardeners determine when to start seeds indoors and when to direct sow out the garden.

*Please note that frost free dates can change from year to year - always monitor the weather patterns within your region.
Typical frost free growing season: June - September

Start Indoors  Transplant out  Direct Sow 

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Bush Beans												
Pole Beans												
Beets												
Broccoli												
Brussels Sprout												
Cabbage												
Carrots												
Cauliflower												
Celery												
Corn												
Cucumber												
Eggplant												
Kale												
Kohlrabi												
Leeks												
Lettuce / Greens												
Melons												
Onion Seed												
Onion Sets												
Parsnips												
Peas												
Peppers												
Pumpkins & Winter Squash												
Radish												
Spinach												
Summer Squash												
Swiss Chard												
Tomatoes												

Seed Starting 101

Growing your own vegetables and flowers is fun and easy. Flowers are a great way to cheer up your outdoor living space, while vegetables provide you and your family with healthy and nutritious food. Below you will find the basic starting equipment and conditions that plants need to grow. It doesn't take much to get started!

Essential Starting Equipment:

- A plastic tray, with or without drainage holes
- A cell tray to fill with sterile potting mix, or coir pellets
- A dome at least 2" high to create a humid environment
- A sunny window or a grow light with a full-spectrum bulb
- Plant labels
- A misting bottle and watering can

Growth Requirements:

Moisture

Keeping the soil consistently moist is key for good germination. Therefore, when starting seedlings a spray bottle or watering can that produces a gentle shower is essential. Look for watering cans with small holes in the rose (a fine rose) for gentle watering, which ensures seeds are not displaced when watering.

Light

Seedlings need from 12-16 hours of sun or supplemental light per day. If there is not enough light, plants will become stretched as they try to find more. Most lights should be about six inches away from the plant, but different plants have different requirements.

Warmth

Most seedlings require daytime temperatures of around 22°C, and night temperatures of 18°C. There are a few common exceptions to this rule – tomatoes, cucumbers and peppers like to grow in warmer environments. Consider using a heating mat to help speed up germination by as much as 40%!

Outdoors, most gardeners believe that the risk of frost has passed after the first full moon of June. Transplanting and sow dates should be calculated backward from the "last frost" dates of each year. Consult your local almanac for this date in your area.

Fertilizer

Once seedlings are about a week old, they would benefit from a fertilizer with a high phosphorus value to encourage root growth and development. Always follow the instructions on the label of your fertilizer container.

Sowing the Seeds:

Before starting your seeds, be sure to read all packages and plan ahead! Many seeds need to be prepared before planting, with methods such as soaking, scarification (producing a scratch or nick in the seed casing), and stratification (exposure to cold temperatures for a period of time) which mimic natural conditions that seeds need to cue growth. Don't let that overwhelm you, though. Ideally in January or February, select what seeds you will want to grow for the season and use a journal or calendar to make a planting schedule, calculating backward from the "last frost" date in the coming year.

When starting seeds indoors, first begin by moistening your soil. If you take a handful of the soil in your hand and squeeze it, no water should come out, and when you let go of the soil it should still hold its shape. Fill your cells or pots up to slightly overflowing with soil, then tap them down gently to ensure that there are no large air pockets. Sweep off the excess soil.

Place the seeds on the soil surface by hand or with a seeder. Gently push down seeds to the desired depth for proper germination. Halifax Seed packages include instructions for seed depth, so be sure to read these for each type of seed. Typically, smaller seeds require shallow planting depths while larger seeds need to be planted deeper. Seeds that require little depth can be covered with a light layer of vermiculite or sand before getting watered to help retain moisture. (Tip: Due to the average germination rate of most seeds being around 85%, place 1-2 seeds in the centre of each cell. If both seeds germinate, remove the weaker of the two seedlings.)

Once the seeds are planted, gently mist the soil with a spray bottle or watering can to settle the soil. Placing a clear plastic dome over the tray will help keep the air around the soil humid until roots develop and seedlings can draw from the soil. A heated mat will help ensure a faster germination rate, and help with root development.

Transplanting:

Once the seedlings have outgrown the cells they are in (ideally having two sets of true leaves), then it is time to plant them into individual pots to mature further until it is time to plant them outside. Start small and work up to new pot sizes as the plant grows, about 1-2" wider at a time. Starting in a pot that is too large will result in a disproportionate root-to-foliage ratio, stunting the plant's growth. Plastic pots are reusable, while peat pots will decompose and can be planted directly into the ground. If using a peat pot, gently tear off the bottom so the roots can grow out faster.

When transplanting outside, always amend soil ahead of time with lime, compost and topsoil. Plan your garden out according to height and the mature size of the plants. Mixing bone meal and compost into the hole is a good idea as well! Be patient and slowly expose your seedlings to the outdoor conditions for a couple of hours per day, increasing over 1-2 weeks. This is a process called "hardening off", used to prevent shock and premature death.

Continuing Care:

Once plants are fully established in the ground, be sure to keep up on regular watering and fertilizing! Check regularly for signs of pests and disease to treat when necessary, and weed regularly with a weeding tool or picked by hand.



For more detailed information about seed starting techniques and supplies, check out our website!
www.halifaxseed.ca

Starting a New Lawn

Soil

In order to get a perfect lawn one must start with the right base. Ensure that the area to be seeded is properly graded with a gentle slope away from buildings and is weed free. Drainage is important. In heavier soils some tilling may be required to ensure a good base for the new lawn. A healthy lawn needs 12 to 15cm (6-8") of good topsoil. If there is not enough topsoil, buy some from a reputable supplier. The best lawn soil contains an adequate level of organic matter. Careful choice will eliminate troublesome weeds later on. Work the topsoil (rake it out) just before seeding, but don't pulverize it. Ideally, particles should be about the size of a finger tip. If the soil is lacking in organic matter mix in some peat moss, rotted manure or compost. Finally, a good turf starter fertilizer, higher in phosphorus than nitrogen, should be spread on the seedbed evenly. Liming is also advised in Atlantic Canada.

Choosing the Seed

There are many excellent varieties of grass seed, but no one variety is ideal for every condition. It pays to select good quality seed. It is also wise to choose a mixture of varieties in accordance with your requirements. This will depend on sun and shade conditions, how much foot traffic there will be, how short the grass will be cut, etc..

Sowing the seed

With the soil prepared and the seed selected, it is time to plant your lawn. Small areas may be seeded by hand but best results are obtained using a spreader. When sowing be generous with the seed. The package will state the proper coverage for best results. For larger lawns the area should be divided into sections. Using a spreader, sow half the seed for each section as you walk in one direction, then walk at right angles as you sow the rest. Use a light lawn rake to work seeds in to a depth of 3-6mm (1/4"). Water slowly and evenly until the top 1" (2 1/2 cm) of top soil is thoroughly moist and keep soil moist until grass seedlings are well established. Avoid creating puddles.

Watering, Feeding and Weeding

Water regularly with a fine spray, until the new lawn is well-established. Once the lawn is established, it should get 1" of water per week, either from natural rain or irrigation. A light sprinkling will not suffice because it encourages shallow rooting and makes the lawn less tolerant to heat and drought. Avoid flooding which might cause erosion or drown the tender seedlings. Do not let the seedbed dry out until grass is growing over the entire area. When your new lawn reaches a height of 6-8cm, cut to about 5cm and maintain it at that height. Ensure that your mower blade is sharp!

Established Lawn Maintenance

Having a healthy, good looking lawn is easier than you may think. Keeping on top of regular maintenance will not only ensure that your lawn looks great but it will keep weeds, insects and disease at bay.

Soil

Proper soil conditions on your lawn will encourage healthy grass while inhibiting the growth of most weeds. Grass plants need at least 6" of topsoil to allow vigorous root growth. Top dressing with an inch of soil each year is a great way to help a lawn that has little topsoil. Applying lime twice a year will help to improve the soil pH, most turf grass prefer a pH of about 6.5. Aeration is useful, especially in compacted or clay soils, as it allows water, nutrients and top dressing of compost to get directly to the roots.

Seeding

A lawn may be seeded in the spring or fall. For damaged and unattractive lawns that may not have a good soil base we recommend top dressing with soil and overseeding (see tips on renovating your lawn).

Fertilizing

Fertilizer has a 3 number combination that refers to the ratio of nitrogen (N), phosphorus (P) and potassium (K), known as N-P-K. Fertilize mid-April and again in mid June with a lawn food high in nitrogen to encourage leaf growth. In late September/October, apply a fertilizer high in potassium, which encourages general vigor. This fall application is important to help the turf survive the winter. When starting a lawn, use a starter fertilizer that is high in phosphorus to encourage root growth. Organic and synthetic slow release fertilizers both provide the nutrition your lawn needs. Natural/Organic fertilizers use the microorganisms in the soil to make the nutrients available to the grass. The soil temperature needs to be 10°C or higher. Synthetic slow release fertilizers are designed to meter out the nutrients over a long period of time. The best time to fertilize your lawn is when it is actively growing and in need of nutrients. Always use a spreader and follow the rates on the package.
N-Nitrogen – Encourages Leaf Growth
P-Phosphorous – Encourages Root Growth
K-Potassium – Encourages General Vigor

Mowing

In times of stress, such as during hot, dry weather your grass should be mowed at a height which is a little longer than usual in order to conserve moisture. Grass growing in shaded areas will also benefit from a high mowing height, as more leaf surface is required in low light conditions to make sufficient food. To avoid stressing the grass when mowing your lawn, never remove more than 1/3 of the leaf blade at a time. It is healthier to mow more frequently than to allow the lawn to grow very tall and then remove a large portion of the grass all at once. The ideal height for most turf grass varieties is between 2-3". To avoid injury to the grass, keep your mower blades sharp.

Watering

During dry periods water deeply once per week rather than watering lightly each day. A light watering will encourage the roots to grow shallow and will weaken the lawn. To monitor how much water has been applied, place a container on the lawn and water until there is 1" of water in it. If possible, water in the morning. If you are unable to water, do not mow during dry periods. The grass will retreat into dormancy and grow again when the weather has improved and moisture is available.

Lawn Renovation Steps

If your lawn is in poor shape, try a complete renovation job. Here is how:

1. Mow grass as short as possible
2. Rake hard to loosen soil
3. Apply a lawn starter fertilizer
4. Cover the lawn with a thin layer of weed-free top soil (typically about 1" deep but you can still see the grass coming up through it); rake lightly
5. Sow with a quality Halifax Seed Lawn Seed Mixture at the full rate recommended on the bare areas and at half rate on established grass; rake lightly
6. Water regularly with a fine spray to keep the surface moist until the new seed is established.

Yearly Lawn Care Summary

April-May

- Apply lime to raise the pH of Atlantic Canada's acidic soil
- Rake up moss or apply moss control
- Rake the entire lawn, vigorously, to remove any thatch buildup
- Over-seed any bare or thin areas
- Fertilize with a high nitrogen slow release or organic lawn fertilizer

June

- Hand weed or apply a weed control product to control weeds*
- Apply a late spring or early summer lawn fertilizer

July-August

- When mowing, keep the grass at least 3" long
- Fertilize with a summer organic fertilizer
- Water heavily once per week during dry periods or not at all

September-October

- Over-seed any bare or thin areas
- Hand weed or apply a weed control product to control weeds*
- Apply lime to raise the pH of the soil
- Fertilize with a fall lawn fertilizer
- Compost leaves and other garden debris

*Hand weeding may be done anytime during the season and brown areas should be immediately investigated for insects and disease. Remember to read all labels before using any lawn care products.

INDEX

Flower Seed

Alyssum, Sweet.....	32
Annual Collections	32
Asters	32
Astrantia.....	43
Aubrietia	43
Bachelor's Button.....	32
Balsam	32
Bee Balm	43
Black-eyed Susan	43
Buddleia.....	43
Calendula	32
Campanula	43
Candytuft	33
Castor Bean	33
Cats Grass	33
Celosia	33
Cerastium	44
Chinese Lantern	44
Chrysanthemums.....	44
Cleome	33
Coleus	33-34
Columbine	44
Coneflower	44
Coreopsis	44
Cornflower.....	34
Cosmos	34
Cup & Saucer Plant...	34
Cupids Dart	44
Dahlias	34
Delphiniums	45
Dianthus	45
Eschscholzia	34-34
Evening Sct. Stocks...	35
Everlasting Sweet Pea	45
Flax.....	35
Flowering Kale	35
Forget-me-not	47
Four O'Clock.....	35
Foxglove	47
Gaillardia	45
Gaura.....	35
Gazania.....	35
Geranium	35
Gerbera.....	35
Geum	45
Godetia	35
Gomphrena	35
Gourds	35
Hesperis.....	47
Hibiscus.....	36
Himalayan Poppy.....	46
Hollyhock	45
Honesty Silver Dollar..	47
Iberis	45
Impatiens	36
Johnny Jump Ups	46
Larkspur	36
Lavender.....	46
Lavatera	36
Liatris	46
Livingstone Daisy.....	37
Lobelia	36
Lupins	36,46
Marigolds	37

Milkweed.....	46
Morning Glory	37
Mother of Thyme	46
Nasturtiums	37-38
Nepeta.....	46
Nicotiana	38
Nigella	38
Pansies	47
Petunias	38-39
Phlox	39,46
Poppy	39,46
Portulaca	39
Pyrrhtrum	46
Rudbeckia	39
Salvia	39
Scabiosa	40
Snapdragon	40
Stocks	40
Sunflowers	40-41
Sweet Peas	41-42
Sweet William	47
Tithonia.....	41
Thunbergia	42
Torenia.....	42
Verbena	42
Wall Flowers.....	47
Wildflowers	48
Zinnia	42

Grass Seed & Cover Crops

Buckwheat.....	49
Clover.....	49
Fall Rye.....	49
GreenFast	49
GreenVelvet	49
GreenXtreme	49
Hiway Mix	49
Shady Nook	49

Herbs

Anise	29
Arugula	29
Basil	29
Borage	29
Caraway	29
Catnip	29
Chamomile	29
Chives	30
Chervil.....	30
Coriander	30
Cilantro	30
Cress	30
Cumin (Black).....	30
Dill	30
Eucalyptus (Lemon)...	30
Fennel	30
Gourmet Mix	30
Lavender	30
Lemon Balm.....	30
Lemon Grass.....	30
Hyssop, Blue.....	30
Sweet Marjoram	31
Mint	31
Oregano	31
Parsley	31
Rosemary	31
Sage	31

Summer Savory	31
Tarragon	31
Thyme	31

Sprouts

Sprout Seeds.....	28
-------------------	----

Supplies

Assorted Supplies & Gifts for Gardeners.....	50-56
Geenhouse kit.....	57

Vegetable Seed

Asparagus	4
Beans	4-5
Beets	6
Berries.....	5-6
Broccoli	6-7
Broccolini.....	7
Brussels Sprouts	7
Cabbage	7-8
Cantaloupe	8
Carrots	8-9
Cauliflower	9
Celery	9
Celeriac.....	9
Collards.....	9
Corn (Sweet).....	10
Cucamelon.....	10
Cucumber	10-11
Eggplant	11
Endive	11
Kale	12
Kohlrabi	12
Leeks	12-13
Lettuce & Greens	13-15
Mircogreens.....	15-16
Okra	16
Onions	16
Pak Choi	16-17
Parsley Root.....	17
Parsnips	17
Peanuts.....	17
Peas	17-18
Peppers	18-20
Pumpkin	20-21
Radicchio	21
Radish	21
Spinach	21-22
Squash	22-24
Swiss Chard	24
Tomatoes	24-26
Turnips	27
Rutabagas	27
Watermelon	27



Halifax Seed Retail Locations

Located in Halifax, Nova Scotia and Saint John, New Brunswick, our year-round Retail Stores & Garden Centres are here to help provide you with all your Lawn and Garden Needs. Live Vegetable and Herb transplants, Annuals, Perennials, small trees & shrubs along with fruit and berries, onion sets and potatoes can all be found in stores. To help you in your planning here is a time-line of when you can expect live goods to arrive in store:

April:

- Seed Potatoes
- Onion Sets
- Horseradish
- Jerusalem Artichoke
- Begonia Tubers
- Dahlia, Lily & Cococasia tubers and bulbs

May:

- Fruit & Berries including Grapes, Logan Berries, Tayberry, Hardy Fig, Blueberries, Raspberries, Currants, Kiwi, Blackberries and Raspberries. Bareroot Rhubarb, Strawberries & Asparagus
- Cold Tolerant Annual flowers & vegetable transplants
- Hanging baskets
- Perennials, Shrubs & Trees

June:

- All Vegetables, Herbs and Annuals
- Organic Vegetables
- Strawberry Hanging Baskets

September:

- Fall Bulbs including Tulips, Daffodils, Crocus, Allium
- Garlic
- Indoor Houseplant selection increases

October:

- Indoor Forcing bulbs including Amaryllis, Paperwhites and hyacinths

November:

- Winter & Holiday Greenery

Year round you will find a selection of seeds, lawn and garden supplies, soils and indoor houseplants & accessories.

Halifax, Nova Scotia
5860 Kane St
PO Box 8026
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3k 5L8

Tel: (902) 454-7456
Fax: (902) 455-5271
info@halifaxseed.ca

Saint John, New Brunswick
664 Rothesay Ave
PO Box 2010
Saint John, New Brunswick
E2L 3T5

Tel: (506) 633-2032
Fax: (506) 632-9340
saintjohn@halifaxseed.ca



Halifax, Nova Scotia
5860 Kane St
PO Box 8026
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3K 5L8

Tel: (902) 454-7456
Fax: (902) 455-5271
info@halifaxseed.ca

Saint John, New Brunswick
664 Rothesay Ave
PO Box 2010
Saint John, New Brunswick
E2L 3T5

Tel: (506) 633-2032
Fax: (506) 632-9340
saintjohn@halifaxseed.ca



www.halifaxseed.ca